



GSA prices effective April 1, 2019
(based on January 7, 2019, commercial price list)
Published January 2020

Storage Systems

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1

Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1

Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2

Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3

Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16

Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18

Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour

Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour

Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour, which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99

New Product Introductions

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-500

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

| | | |
|-------------|---------|------|
| SIN 711-1: | G9999.B | \$9 |
| SIN 711-2: | 6-5-D | \$40 |
| SIN 711-3: | L29P.15 | \$11 |
| SIN 711-11: | DT9A. | \$39 |
| SIN 711-16: | OA401 | \$43 |
| SIN 711-18: | AS90598 | \$51 |
| SIN 711-99: | BVP3.S | \$12 |

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11
\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18
\$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93
\$150,000

SIN 711-94
\$150,000

SIN 711-95
\$150,000

SIN 711-96
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99
\$50,000 net product value

SIN 711-500
\$100,000

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$100 - 250,000 | 73.8% |
| | \$250,001 - 500,000 | 76.8% |

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Nevi™ Tables, Nevi Link, Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$100 - 500,000 | 73.8% |

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia® Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$100 - 500,000 | 73.8% |

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$100 - 300,000 | 74.3% |

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape (Beam, Channel, Dock, Group, Metal Storage, Private Office, Vista, Wall, and Wood Storage) and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$100 - 500,000 | 74.8% |

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$100 - 500,000 | 60.7% |

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$100 - 500,000 | 64.2% |

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$100 - 250,000 | 62% |
| | \$250,001 - 500,000 | 66.4% |

SIN 711-2

Product: Canvas Metal Desk and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$100 - 500,000 | 74.8% |

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List | Towers & Storage |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | \$100 - 300,000 | 67.3% | 66.3% |
| | | | 62.7% |

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$100 - 300,000 | 74.3% |

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Avive® Tables | \$100 - 250,000 | 72.8% |
| | \$250,001 - 500,000 | 74.8% |
| Eames® Conference & Dining Tables | \$100 - 250,000 | 73.6% |
| | \$250,001 - 300,000 | 77.6% |
| Everywhere™ Tables | \$100 - 300,000 | 73.8% |
| Headway™ Tables | \$100 - 300,000 | 73.8% |

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Plex® Lounge Furniture | \$100 - 200,000 | 59.5% |
| Swoop™ | \$100 - 200,000 | 60.7% |
| Valor™ Family | \$100 - 200,000 | 54.91% |

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Aeron® | \$100 - 200,000 | 64.5% |
| Aside® | \$100 - 200,000 | 64.2% |
| Caper® | \$100 - 200,000 | 61.5% |
| Celle® | \$100 - 200,000 | 59.7% |
| Cosm™ | \$100 - 200,000 | 61.7% |
| Embody® | \$100 - 200,000 | 59.7% |
| Keyn | \$100 - 200,000 | 57.7% |
| Lino™ | \$100 - 200,000 | 63.7% |
| Mirra® 2 | \$100 - 200,000 | 61.7% |
| Sayl® | \$100 - 200,000 | 62.2% |
| Setu® | \$100 - 200,000 | 59.7% |
| Verus™ | \$100 - 200,000 | 63.7% |

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave®, Locale®, Public Office Landscape®, Resolve® System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

| Standard Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | Discount From List |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Exclave | \$100 - 50,000 | 61.7% |
| Intent Solution | \$100 - 50,000 | 58.7% |
| Locale | \$100 - 50,000 | 63.7% |
| Public Office Landscape | \$100 - 50,000 | 61.7% |
| Resolve System | \$100 - 50,000 | 69.8% |

Contract Information

continued

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- b. Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

- a. Herman Miller, Inc.,
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)

None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

Contract Information

continued

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

24a. Special Attributes.

2018

Herman Miller receives the Corporation of the Year—Consumer Products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the fourteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

The Cosm Chair won the 2018 Best of NeoCon Gold Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, the Interior Design HiP Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, and a #MetropolisLikes Award. Cosm also won Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller is named “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan’s 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in “The Sustainability Yearbook 2012” and has awarded Herman Miller both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller’s manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their “Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011.”

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world’s largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the “triple bottom line” of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader’s Choice award from TreeHugger’s Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank’s Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the “Product Design of the Year” from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare’s Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the “Sustainability Yearbook 2011” and awarded us both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation’s eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The “Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality” distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation’s 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE’s ‘Most Admired’ Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Introduction | page 2 |
| Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases | 3 |
| Storage Cases | 5 |
| Storage Lockers | 51 |
| Retrofit Cushion Top | 59 |
| Keyless Locks | 61 |
| Powered Storage | 64 |
| Bookcases | 102 |
| Indices | 121 |
| By Name | 121 |
| By Number | 123 |
| Appendices | |
| 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information | |
| Keyed-Alike Information | |
| Stain-to-Match Program | |
| Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops | |
| Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating | |
| Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating | |
| Maharam® Application Chart-Seating | |
| Maharam Colors-Seating | |
| For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com. | |

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective April 1, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Storage Cases

Keyless Locks

Powered Storage

Bookcases

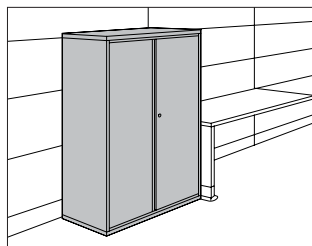


Standard-Pull Storage Case

46-30

46-36

46-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has standard pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈". The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (Bg) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 26 | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 8 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 11 ³ / ₈ " |
| 38 | 35 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 11 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 50 | 47" | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 11 ³ / ₄ " |
| 63 | 60 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 6 ¹ / ₂ " |
| 66 | 62 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

36"—1.22

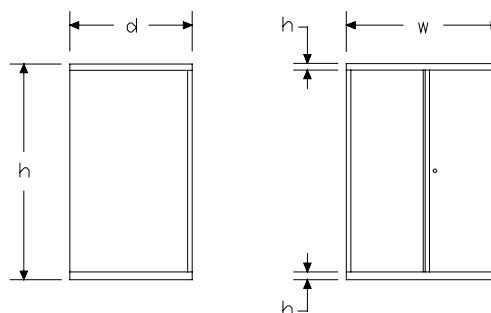
42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
| Step 1. | | | | | | | |
| 46- | | | | | | | |
| Step 2. Width | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30" wide | | | | | | |
| 36 | 36" wide | | | | | | |
| 42 | 42" wide | | | | | | |
| Step 3. Depth | | | | | | | |
| 18- | 18" deep | | | | | | |
| 20- | 20" deep | | | | | | |
| Step 4. Case Height | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 23½" high | | | | | | |
| 29 | 26¼" high | | | | | | |
| 38 | 35¼" high | | | | | | |
| 42 | 39⅜" high | | | | | | |
| 50 | 47" high | | | | | | |
| 55 | 52½" high | | | | | | |
| 63 | 60⅛" high | | | | | | |
| 66 | 62⅞" high | | | | | | |
| 69 | 65⅝" high | | | | | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-4. | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | 29 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 55 |
| 46-30 | 18- | \$729 | 771 | 844 | 900 | 1024 | 1067 |
| | 20- | \$729 | 771 | 844 | 900 | 1024 | 1067 |
| 46-36 | 18- | \$828 | 873 | 941 | 1002 | 1124 | 1168 |
| | 20- | \$828 | 873 | 941 | 1002 | 1124 | 1168 |
| 46-42 | 18- | \$946 | 990 | 1061 | 1120 | 1241 | 1287 |
| | 20- | \$946 | 990 | 1061 | 1120 | 1241 | 1287 |
| | | | | | 63 | 66 | 69 |
| 46-30 | 18- | | | | \$1109 | 1140 | 1198 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1109 | 1107 | 1198 |
| 46-36 | 18- | | | | \$1212 | 1241 | 1296 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1212 | 1241 | 1296 |
| 46-42 | 18- | | | | \$1329 | 1359 | 1412 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1329 | 1359 | 1412 |

| Step 5. Paint/Steel Type | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |

| Step 6. Surface Finish | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Metallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| <i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i> | | |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high (26), 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high (29), 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high (38), 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high (42), 47" high (50), 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high (55), or 60 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high (63)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |

For 62 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high (66) or 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high (69)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$208 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf | +\$95 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) | +\$210 |

Step 8. Lock/Doors

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| DD | no lock, no doors | -\$74 |
| KA | keyed alike, black | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 9. Top

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T6 | $\frac{1}{32}$ " security top | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$147 |
| T7 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high planter top | +\$189 |
| D1 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$258 |
| H1 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$258 |
| H2 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$258 |
| TV1 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$302 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$372 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$372 |

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| T2 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| Top Finish: Mesh Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| Top Finish: Twill Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|
| Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Veneer Top Finish | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash A | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$28 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| Veneer Top Finish | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Veneer Top Finish | | |
| <i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i> | | |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash A | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$28 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Step 11. Edge Finish | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |

Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|------|
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$68 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$101 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 9 | +\$950 |
| Price Category B | +\$69 |
| Price Category C | +\$65 |
| Price Category H | +\$404 |
| Price Category I | +\$82 |

Step 13. Base Height

For 23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), or 39¾" high (42)

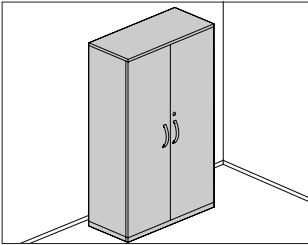
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$34 |
| B9 | 4¾"-high mobile base | +\$288 |
| NB | no base A | -\$67 |

For 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60¼" high (63), 62¾" high (66), or 65¾" high (69)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$34 |
| NB | no base A | -\$67 |

Arc-Pull Storage Case

4A-30
4A-36
4A-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

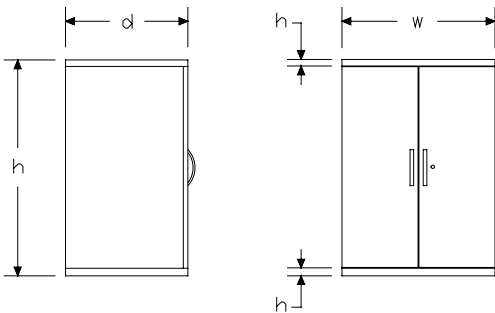
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 26 | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 9 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 38 | 35 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 8 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 50 | 47" | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7" |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |
| 63 | 60 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 66 | 62 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| Step 1. | | | | | | | |
| 4A- | | | | | | | |
| Step 2. Width | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30" wide | | | | | | |
| 36 | 36" wide | | | | | | |
| 42 | 42" wide | | | | | | |
| Step 3. Depth | | | | | | | |
| 18- | 18" deep | | | | | | |
| 20- | 20" deep | | | | | | |
| Step 4. Case Height | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 23½" high | | | | | | |
| 29 | 26¼" high | | | | | | |
| 38 | 35¼" high | | | | | | |
| 42 | 39¾" high | | | | | | |
| 50 | 47" high | | | | | | |
| 55 | 52½" high | | | | | | |
| 63 | 60⅛" high | | | | | | |
| 66 | 62⅞" high | | | | | | |
| 69 | 65⅝" high | | | | | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-4. | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | 29 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 55 |
| 4A-30 | 18- | \$793 | 836 | 964 | 1013 | 1127 | 1199 |
| | 20- | \$793 | 836 | 960 | 1013 | 1127 | 1199 |
| 4A-36 | 18- | \$910 | 952 | 1072 | 1131 | 1235 | 1307 |
| | 20- | \$923 | 948 | 1092 | 1148 | 1235 | 1307 |
| 4A-42 | 18- | \$1034 | 1080 | 1203 | 1313 | 1362 | 1417 |
| | 20- | \$1034 | 1075 | 1198 | 1308 | 1362 | 1417 |
| | | | | | 63 | 66 | 69 |
| 4A-30 | 18- | | | | \$1313 | 1356 | 1396 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1313 | 1356 | 1391 |
| 4A-36 | 18- | | | | \$1422 | 1465 | 1500 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1443 | 1459 | 1528 |
| 4A-42 | 18- | | | | \$1500 | 1534 | 1556 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1500 | 1534 | 1556 |

| Step 5. Paint/Steel Type | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |

| Step 6. Surface Finish | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Metallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| <i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i> | | |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Arc-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior
Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 1/2" high (26), 26 1/4" high (29), 35 1/4" high (38), 39 3/8" high (42), 47" high (50), 52 1/2" high (55), or 60 1/8" high (63)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |

For 62 7/8" high (66) or 65 5/8" high (69)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$208 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf | +\$95 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) | +\$210 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$147 |
| T7 | 6 1/2"-high planter top | +\$189 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$258 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$258 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$258 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$302 |

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|------|

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |




Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |











Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash  | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark  | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany  | +\$0 |










Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry  | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut  | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut  | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash  | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash  | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash  | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple  | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry  | +\$28 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 40 | dark brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry  | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut  | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut  | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash  | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash  | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash  | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple  | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry  | +\$28 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |

Arc-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 12. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| NH | brushed nickel | +\$0 |
| NK | black nickel | +\$0 |

Step 13. Base Height

For 23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), or 39¾" high (42)

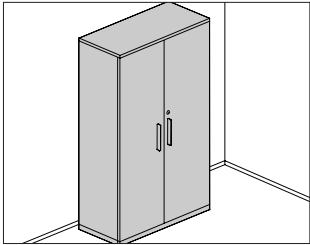
| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|--------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$34 |
| B9 | 4¾"-high mobile base | +\$288 |

For 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60¼" high (63), 62¾" high (66), or 65½" high (69)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$34 |

Bar-Pull Storage Case

4K-30
4K-36
4K-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈". The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (Bg) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

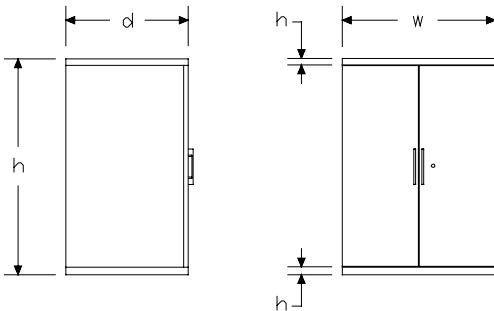
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 26 | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 9 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 38 | 35 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 8 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 50 | 47" | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7" |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |
| 63 | 60 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 66 | 62 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Storage Case *continued*

| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| Step 1. | | | | | | | |
| 4K- | | | | | | | |
| Step 2. Width | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30" wide | | | | | | |
| 36 | 36" wide | | | | | | |
| 42 | 42" wide | | | | | | |
| Step 3. Depth | | | | | | | |
| 18- | 18" deep | | | | | | |
| 20- | 20" deep | | | | | | |
| Step 4. Case Height | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 23½" high | | | | | | |
| 29 | 26¼" high | | | | | | |
| 38 | 35¼" high | | | | | | |
| 42 | 39⅜" high | | | | | | |
| 50 | 47" high | | | | | | |
| 55 | 52½" high | | | | | | |
| 63 | 60⅛" high | | | | | | |
| 66 | 62⅞" high | | | | | | |
| 69 | 65⅝" high | | | | | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-4. | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | 29 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 55 |
| 4K-30 | 18- | \$765 | 806 | 926 | 977 | 1083 | 1152 |
| | 20- | \$765 | 806 | 926 | 977 | 1083 | 1152 |
| 4K-36 | 18- | \$874 | 915 | 1034 | 1087 | 1187 | 1256 |
| | 20- | \$874 | 915 | 1034 | 1087 | 1187 | 1256 |
| 4K-42 | 18- | \$997 | 1037 | 1156 | 1261 | 1308 | 1361 |
| | 20- | \$997 | 1037 | 1156 | 1261 | 1308 | 1361 |
| | | | | | 63 | 66 | 69 |
| 4K-30 | 18- | | | | \$1261 | 1302 | 1341 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1261 | 1302 | 1341 |
| 4K-36 | 18- | | | | \$1366 | 1407 | 1446 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1366 | 1407 | 1446 |
| 4K-42 | 18- | | | | \$1440 | 1473 | 1500 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1440 | 1473 | 1500 |

| Step 5. Paint/Steel Type | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |

| Step 6. Surface Finish | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Metallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| <i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i> | | |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high (26), 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high (29), 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high (38), 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high (42), 47" high (50), 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high (55), or 60 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high (63)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |

For 62 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high (66) or 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high (69)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$208 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf | +\$95 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) | +\$210 |

Step 8. Lock

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$147 |
| T7 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high planter top | +\$189 |
| D1 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$258 |
| H1 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$258 |
| H2 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$258 |
| TV1 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$302 |

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| T2 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Bar-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |

Bar-Pull Storage Case *continued*

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|------|
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 12. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne A | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 79 | green apple A | +\$10 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| MY3 | yellow oxide A | +\$10 |
| RO | red A | +\$10 |
| TRQ | turquoise A | +\$10 |

Smooth Paint

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NB | no base | +\$0 |
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BB | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$34 |
| B9 | 4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base | +\$288 |

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

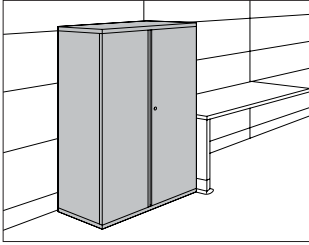
| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BB | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$34 |

Bevel-Pull Storage Case

44-30

44-36

44-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bevel pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈". The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 26 | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 9 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 38 | 35 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 8 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 50 | 47" | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7" |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |
| 63 | 60 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 66 | 62 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

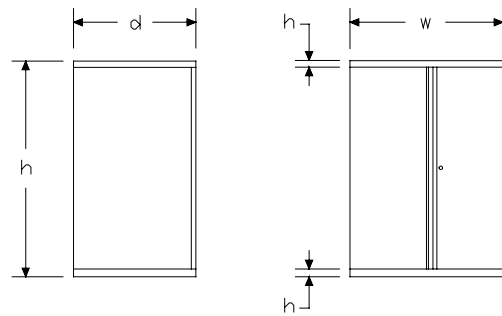
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

44-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high

29 26¼" high

38 35¼" high

42 39⅜" high

50 47" high

55 52½" high

63 60⅛" high

66 62⅞" high

69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 26 | 29 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 55 |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|--------|------|------|------|
| 44-30 | 18- | \$714 | 755 | 827 | 882 | 1003 | 1046 |
| | 20- | \$750 | 792 | 827 | 882 | 1003 | 1098 |
| 44-36 | 18- | \$851 | 856 | 968 | 981 | 1155 | 1201 |
| | 20- | \$811 | 856 | 922 | 981 | 1101 | 1144 |
| 44-42 | 18- | \$926 | 970 | 1091 | 1098 | 1216 | 1261 |
| | 20- | \$926 | 970 | 1039 | 1098 | 1216 | 1261 |
| | | | | 63 | 66 | 69 | |
| 44-30 | 18- | | | \$1086 | 1116 | 1173 | |
| | 20- | | | \$1140 | 1116 | 1173 | |
| 44-36 | 18- | | | \$1187 | 1276 | 1333 | |
| | 20- | | | \$1187 | 1276 | 1333 | |
| 44-42 | 18- | | | \$1302 | 1331 | 1383 | |
| | 20- | | | \$1302 | 1331 | 1383 | |

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white ☐ A +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

G2 graphite satin +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

HT inner tone +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WA wheat +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0

98 studio white ☐ A +\$0

BK black +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |

For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$208 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf | +\$95 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) | +\$210 |

Step 8. Top

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T6 | 1 ¹ / ₃₂ " security top | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$147 |
| T7 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top | +\$189 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$258 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$258 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$258 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$302 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$372 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$372 |

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBV | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |











Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |



Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry  | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut  | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut  | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash  | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash  | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash  | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple  | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry  | +\$28 |










Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash  | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark  | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany  | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 40 | dark brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry  | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut  | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut  | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash  | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash  | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash  | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple  | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry  | +\$28 |

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBV | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$68 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$101 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 9 | +\$950 |
| Price Category B | +\$47 |
| Price Category C | +\$65 |
| Price Category H | +\$204 |
| Price Category I | +\$264 |

Step 12. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike, black | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 13. Base Height

For 23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), or 39¾" high (42)

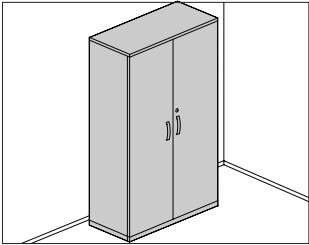
| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$34 |
| B9 | 4¾"-high mobile base | +\$288 |
| NB | no base <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$67 |

For 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60¼" high (63), 62¾" high (66), or 65½" high (69)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$34 |
| NB | no base <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$67 |

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case

4J-30
4J-36
4J-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (Bg) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

| Ht. code | Case ht. | Bottom | Mid-space(s) | Top space |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 26 | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 9 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 38 | 35 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 8 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 50 | 47" | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7" |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |
| 63 | 60 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 66 | 62 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

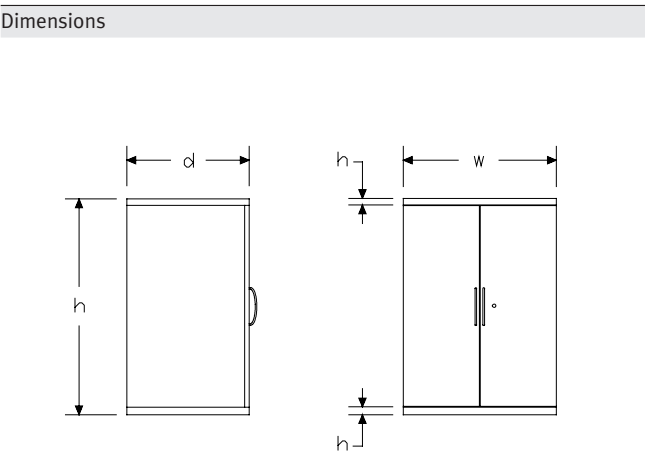
30" —1.05

36" —1.22

42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Ellipse-Pull Storage Case *continued*

| Specification Information | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| Step 1. | | | | | | | |
| 4J- | <div>A</div> | | | | | | |
| Step 2. Width | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30" wide | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 36 | 36" wide | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 42 | 42" wide | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| Step 3. Depth | | | | | | | |
| 18- | 18" deep | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 20- | 20" deep | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| Step 4. Case Height | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 23½" high | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 29 | 26¼" high | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 38 | 35¼" high | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 42 | 39⅜" high | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 50 | 47" high | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 55 | 52½" high | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 63 | 60⅛" high | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 66 | 62⅞" high | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| 69 | 65⅝" high | <div>A</div> | | | | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-4. | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | 29 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 55 |
| 4J-30 | 18- | \$828 | 877 | 960 | 1025 | 1166 | 1217 |
| | 20- | \$828 | 877 | 960 | 1025 | 1166 | 1217 |
| 4J-36 | 18- | \$944 | 994 | 1075 | 1142 | 1278 | 1332 |
| | 20- | \$944 | 994 | 1075 | 1142 | 1278 | 1332 |
| 4J-42 | 18- | \$1077 | 1129 | 1208 | 1275 | 1412 | 1465 |
| | 20- | \$1077 | 1129 | 1208 | 1275 | 1412 | 1465 |
| | | | | | 63 | 66 | 69 |
| 4J-30 | 18- | | | | \$1264 | 1297 | 1365 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1264 | 1297 | 1365 |
| 4J-36 | 18- | | | | \$1378 | 1412 | 1479 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1378 | 1412 | 1479 |
| 4J-42 | 18- | | | | \$1514 | 1548 | 1611 |
| | 20- | | | | \$1514 | 1548 | 1611 |

| Step 5. Paint/Steel Type | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel A | +\$0 |

| Step 6. Surface Finish | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber A | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light A | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone A | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone A | +\$0 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|
| Metallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| CN | metallic champagne A | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze A | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver A | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| <i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i> | | |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black A | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high (26), 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high (29), 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high (38), 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high (42), 47" high (50), 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high (55), or 60 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high (63)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$166 |

For 62 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high (66) or 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ " high (69)

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$166 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$208 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$95 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$210 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T6 | $\frac{1}{32}$ " security top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$147 |
| T7 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high planter top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$189 |
| D1 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high full dome, side-to-side <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$258 |
| H1 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping left <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$258 |
| H2 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high half dome, sloping right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$258 |
| TV1 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$302 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$372 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$372 |

For keyed alike (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| T2 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|

Step 10.










Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey  | +\$0 |
| 91 | white  | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone  | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone  | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white  | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone  | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral  | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|






Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |



Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple  | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre  | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash  | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry  | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry  | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon  | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted  | +\$0 |









Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash  | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark  | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany  | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 40 | dark brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry  | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut  | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut  | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash  | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash  | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash  | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple  | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry  | +\$28 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| 28 | canyon  | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted  | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey  | +\$0 |
| 91 | white  | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber  | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin  | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple  | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre  | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone  | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry  | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry  | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash  | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case *continued*

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$68 |
| Price Category 3 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$82 |
| Price Category 4 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$101 |
| Price Category 7 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$137 |
| Price Category 9 <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$950 |
| Price Category B <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$47 |
| Price Category C <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$65 |
| Price Category H <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$204 |
| Price Category I <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$264 |

Step 13. Base Height

For 23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), or 39¾" high (42)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| B1 | 1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$34 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$34 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$34 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$34 |
| B9 | 4¾"-high mobile base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$288 |

For 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60¼" high (63), 62¾" high (66), or 65¾" high (69)

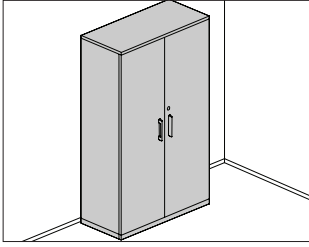
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$34 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$34 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$34 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$34 |

Sloped-Pull Storage Case

49-30

49-36

49-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈". The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

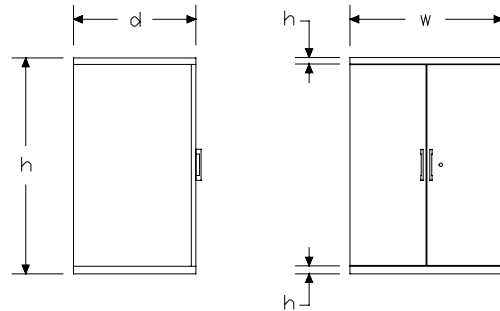
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 26 | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 9 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 38 | 35 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 8 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 50 | 47" | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7" |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |
| 63 | 60 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 66 | 62 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

49-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high

29 26¼" high

38 35¼" high

42 39⅜" high

50 47" high

55 52½" high

63 60⅛" high

66 62⅞" high

69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 26 | 29 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 55 |
|-------|-----|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| 49-30 | 18- | \$834 | 877 | 1008 | 1064 | 1181 | 1255 |
| | 20- | \$834 | 877 | 1008 | 1064 | 1181 | 1255 |
| 49-36 | 18- | \$952 | 996 | 1126 | 1185 | 1293 | 1368 |
| | 20- | \$952 | 996 | 1126 | 1185 | 1293 | 1368 |
| 49-42 | 18- | \$1085 | 1129 | 1260 | 1374 | 1425 | 1482 |
| | 20- | \$1085 | 1098 | 1260 | 1336 | 1425 | 1482 |
| | | | | 63 | 66 | 69 | |
| 49-30 | 18- | | | \$1374 | 1419 | 1461 | |
| | 20- | | | \$1374 | 1419 | 1461 | |
| 49-36 | 18- | | | \$1487 | 1532 | 1575 | |
| | 20- | | | \$1487 | 1532 | 1575 | |
| 49-42 | 18- | | | \$1568 | 1603 | 1632 | |
| | 20- | | | \$1568 | 1603 | 1632 | |

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white ☐ A +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

G2 graphite satin +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

HT inner tone +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WA wheat +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0

98 studio white ☐ A +\$0

BK black +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |

For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$208 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf | +\$95 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) | +\$210 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 9. Top

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$147 |
| T7 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top | +\$189 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$258 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$258 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$258 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$302 |

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |




Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |











Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash  | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark  | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany  | +\$0 |







Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry  | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut  | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut  | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash  | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash  | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash  | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple  | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry  | +\$28 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 40 | dark brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry  | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut  | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut  | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple  | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry  | +\$28 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |

Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|------|
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 12. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$0 |

Step 13. Base Height

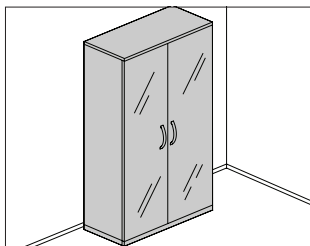
For 23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), or 39¾" high (42)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|--------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$34 |
| B9 | 4¾"-high mobile base | +\$288 |

For 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60¼" high (63), 62⅞" high (66), or 65⅞" high (69)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$34 |

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-3 4AG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, arc pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

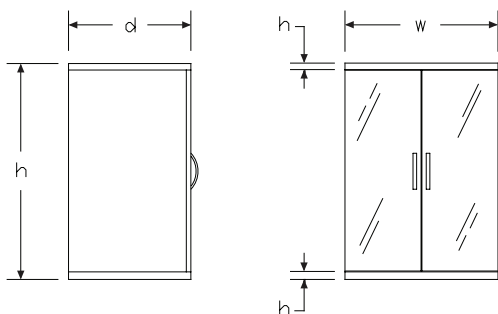
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4AG- A

Step 2. Width

| | |
|----|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|-----|----------|
| 18- | 18" deep |
| 20- | 20" deep |

Step 4. Case Height

| | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " high |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " high |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " high |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 29 | 42 | 55 | 69 |
|--------|-----|--------|------|------|------|
| 4AG-30 | 18- | \$1976 | 2397 | 2822 | 3289 |
| | 20- | \$1976 | 2397 | 2822 | 3289 |
| 4AG-36 | 18- | \$2240 | 2663 | 3076 | 3546 |
| | 20- | \$2240 | 2663 | 3076 | 3546 |
| 4AG-42 | 18- | \$2541 | 3091 | 3334 | 3673 |
| | 20- | \$2541 | 3091 | 3334 | 3673 |

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26 1/4" high (29), 39 3/8" high (42), or 52 1/2" high (55)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |

For 65 5/8" high (69)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$208 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf | +\$95 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) | +\$210 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------|
| NL | no lock A | +\$0 |
|-----------|------------------------|------|

Step 9. Top

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$147 |

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 12. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| NH | brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| NK | black nickel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

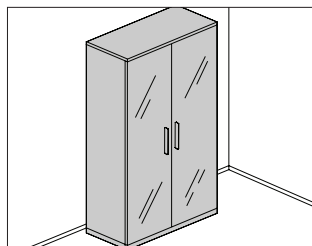
Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Meridian® Storage Cases

| Step 13. Glass Color | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Step 14. Base Height | | |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$34 |

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-3 4KG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, bar pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

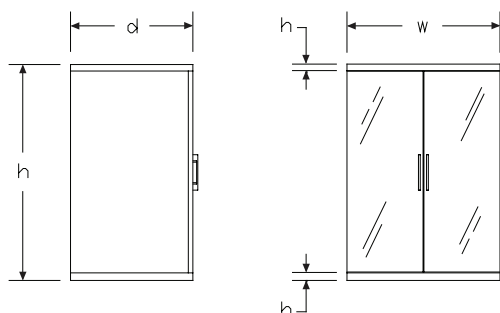
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4KG- A

Step 2. Width

| | |
|----|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|-----|----------|
| 18- | 18" deep |
| 20- | 20" deep |

Step 4. Case Height

| | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " high |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " high |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " high |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | 29 | 42 | 55 | 69 |
|------------|--------|------|------|------|
| 4KG-30 18- | \$1995 | 2420 | 2850 | 3321 |
| 20- | \$1995 | 2420 | 2850 | 3321 |
| 4KG-36 18- | \$2262 | 2690 | 3107 | 3581 |
| 20- | \$2262 | 2690 | 3107 | 3581 |
| 4KG-42 18- | \$2566 | 3121 | 3367 | 3710 |
| 20- | \$2566 | 3121 | 3367 | 3710 |

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26 1/4" high (29), 39 3/8" high (42), or 52 1/2" high (55)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |

For 65 5/8" high (69)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$208 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf | +\$95 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) | +\$210 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------|
| NL | no lock A | +\$0 |
|-----------|------------------------|------|

Step 9. Top

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$147 |

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 12. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

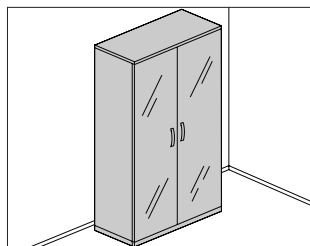
Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| 79 | green apple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MY3 | yellow oxide <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RO | red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TRQ | turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Smooth Paint | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| Step 13. Glass Color | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Step 14. Base Height | | |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$34 |

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4JG-3
4JG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

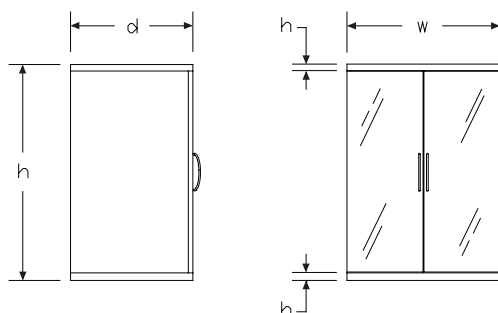
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4JG- A

Step 2. Width

| | |
|----|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|-----|----------|
| 18- | 18" deep |
| 20- | 20" deep |

Step 4. Case Height

| | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " high |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " high |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " high |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 29 | 42 | 55 | 69 |
|--------|-----|--------|------|------|------|
| 4JG-30 | 18- | \$2194 | 2661 | 3134 | 3652 |
| | 20- | \$2194 | 2661 | 3134 | 3652 |
| 4JG-36 | 18- | \$2488 | 2957 | 3415 | 3938 |
| | 20- | \$2488 | 2957 | 3415 | 3938 |
| 4JG-42 | 18- | \$2821 | 3432 | 3701 | 4081 |
| | 20- | \$2821 | 3432 | 3701 | 4081 |

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26 1/4" high (29), 39 3/8" high (42), or 52 1/2" high (55)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |

For 65 5/8" high (69)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$208 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf | +\$95 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) | +\$210 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------|
| NL | no lock A | +\$0 |
|-----------|------------------------|------|

Step 9. Top

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$147 |

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 12. Glass Color

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

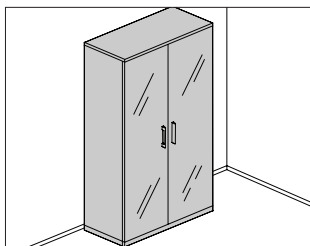
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass
Doors *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

| Step 13. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$34 |

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

49G-3
49G-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, sloped pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

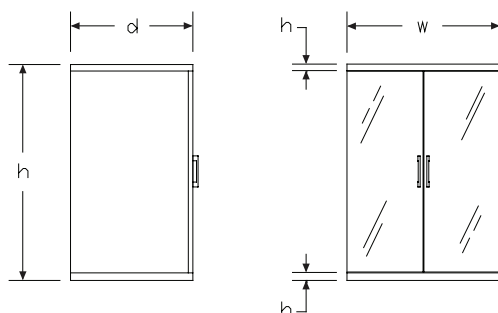
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | N/A | 11 ⁷ / ₈ " |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₁₆ " |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ³ / ₈ " |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | (3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

49G- A

Step 2. Width

| | |
|----|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|-----|----------|
| 18- | 18" deep |
| 20- | 20" deep |

Step 4. Case Height

| | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 29 | 26 ¹ / ₄ " high |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " high |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " high |
| 69 | 65 ⁵ / ₈ " high |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 29 | 42 | 55 | 69 |
|--------|-----|--------|------|------|------|
| 49G-30 | 18- | \$2031 | 2464 | 2901 | 3381 |
| | 20- | \$2031 | 2464 | 2901 | 3381 |
| 49G-36 | 18- | \$1201 | 2738 | 2061 | 3646 |
| | 20- | \$2303 | 2738 | 3163 | 3646 |
| 49G-42 | 18- | \$2613 | 3178 | 3428 | 3777 |
| | 20- | \$2613 | 3178 | 3428 | 3777 |

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black leg with black foot | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26 1/4" high (29), 39 3/8" high (42), or 52 1/2" high (55)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$84 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$125 |

For 65 5/8" high (69)

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$166 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$208 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf | +\$95 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) | +\$210 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------|
| NL | no lock A | +\$0 |
|-----------|------------------------|------|

Step 9. Top

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$147 |

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 12. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| G2 | graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

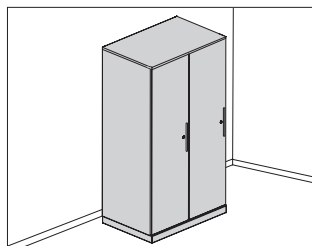
Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass
Doors *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

| Step 13. Glass Color | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Step 14. Base Height | | |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$34 |
| BC | 2 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$34 |
| BD | 3 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$34 |

Lockers-Full Height

4LT.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding metal locker is available a single-, double-, or 3-door case in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 1 depth. Doors can be hinged either left or right. The locker comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base height options as well as a no-base option to allow for stacking of units 2 high. Each locker has a coat hook and shelf. Shelf is adjustable and is positioned in the back two thirds of the case.

Actual case widths are $14\frac{7}{8}"$ (15), $29\frac{7}{8}"$ (30), and $35\frac{7}{8}"$ (36).

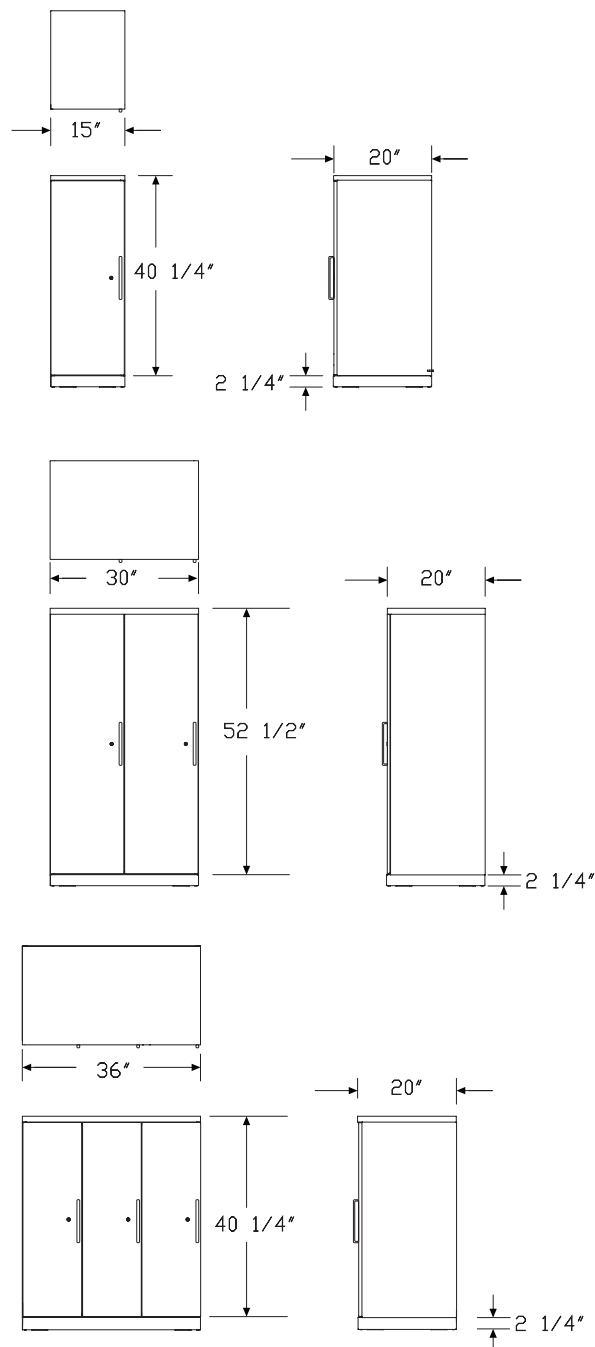
Actual case depth is $19\frac{7}{8}"$ (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



| Specification Information | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Step 1. | | | | | | |
| 4LT. <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | |
| Step 2. Pull Style | | | | | | |
| K | bar pull <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| A | arc pull <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| Step 3. Width | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15" wide single door <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| 30 | 30" wide double door <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| 36 | 36" wide triple door <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| Step 4. Depth | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20" deep <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| Step 5. Height | | | | | | |
| 42 | 39 ³ / ₈ " high <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| 55 | 52 ¹ / ₂ " high <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| Step 6. Hinge Location | | | | | | |
| R | right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| L | left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-6. | | | | | | |
| | | | 2042R | 2042L | 2055R | 2055L |
| 4LT. | K | 15 | \$916 | 916 | 1060 | 1060 |
| | | 30 | \$1212 | 1212 | 1438 | 1438 |
| | | 36 | \$1699 | 1699 | 1946 | 1946 |
| | A | 15 | \$916 | 916 | 1060 | 1060 |
| | | 30 | \$1212 | 1212 | 1438 | 1438 |
| | | 36 | \$1699 | 1699 | 1946 | 1946 |
| Step 7. Paint/Steel Type | | | | | | |
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | +\$0 |

| Step 8. Surface Finish | | |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| <i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i> | | |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Step 9. Top | | |
| NT | no top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$67 |

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 11. Interior

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| CH | coathook with shelf <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|------|

Step 12. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| BK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 79 | green apple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |
| MY3 | yellow oxide <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |
| RO | red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |
| TRQ | turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For arc pull (A)

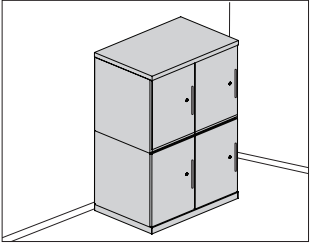
| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| NH | brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| NK | black nickel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 13. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 14. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| NB | no base <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$78 |
| B1 | 1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |



Meridian® Storage Lockers

Product Information

Description

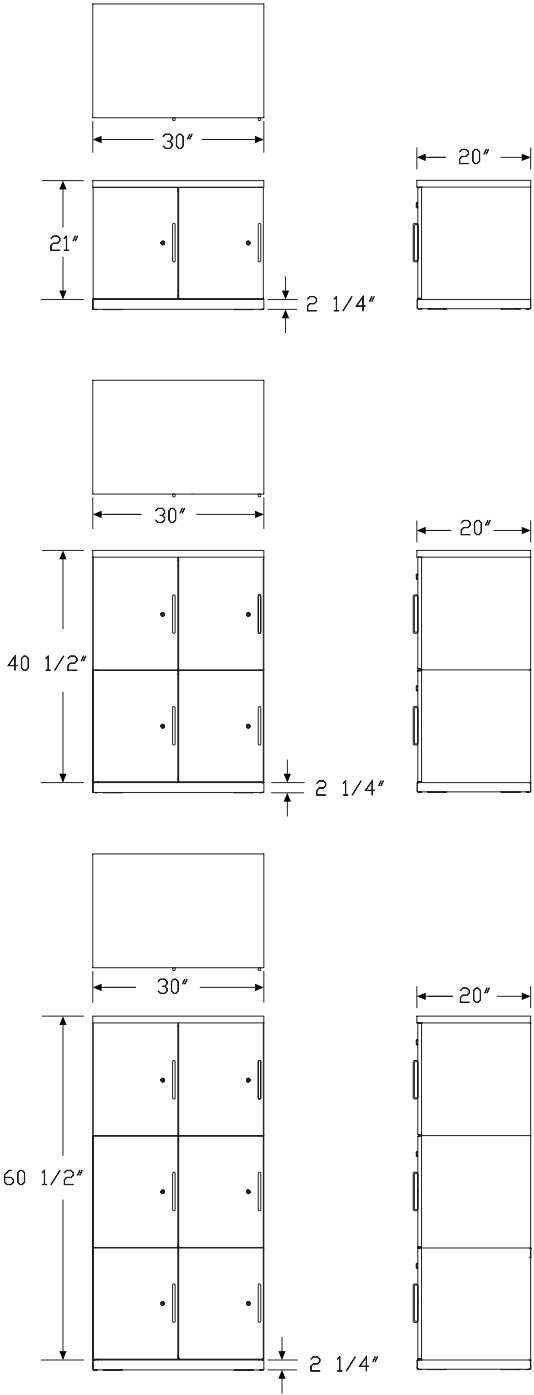
This freestanding metal locker is available with 2 lockers per module in 1-high, 2-high or 3-high stacks. Doors can be hinged either left or right. Each unit comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base heights and a no-base option.

Actual case width is 29⁷/₈" (30), height of each locker is 19⁵/₈", and case depth is 19⁷/₈" (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4LH. ☐

Step 2. Pull Style

K bar pull ☐
A arc pull ☐

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide double door ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Height

1 1-high stack ☐
2 2-high stack ☐
3 3-high stack ☐

Step 6. Hinge Location

R right-hinged door ☐
L left-hinged door ☐

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | 201R | 201L | 202R | 202L | 203R | 203L |
|-------------|-------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 4LH. | K 30 | \$1032 | 1032 | 1967 | 1967 | 2908 | 2908 |
| | A 30 | \$1051 | 1051 | 1967 | 1967 | 2908 | 2908 |

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)
8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0

91 white ☐ +\$0

98 studio white ☐ +\$0

BU black umber ☐ +\$0

G2 graphite satin ☐ +\$0

HF inner tone light ☐ +\$0

HT inner tone ☐ +\$0

LT light tone ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

MT medium tone ☐ +\$0

SG slate grey ☐ +\$0

WA wheat ☐ +\$0

WL sandstone ☐ +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)
CN metallic champagne ☐ +\$0

EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

MS metallic silver ☐ +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)
91 white ☐ +\$0

98 studio white ☐ +\$0

BK black ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

G1 graphite ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

Step 9. Top

NT no top ☐ +\$0

TL 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge ☐ +\$67

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)
8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0

91 white ☐ +\$0

98 studio white ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

HF inner tone light ☐ +\$0

HT inner tone ☐ +\$0

LT light tone ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

WL sandstone ☐ +\$0

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 28 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| LBB | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 12. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| BK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 79 | green apple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |
| MY3 | yellow oxide <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |
| RO | red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |
| TRQ | turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$10 |

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

For arc pull (A)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| NH | brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| NK | black nickel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Lockers-Half Height *continued*

Step 13. Lock

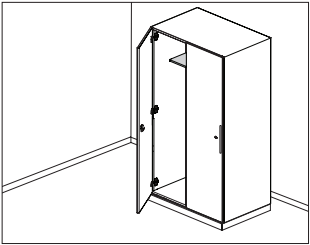
| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 14. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|-------|
| NB | no base <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$78 |
| B1 | 1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Metal Locker Shelf

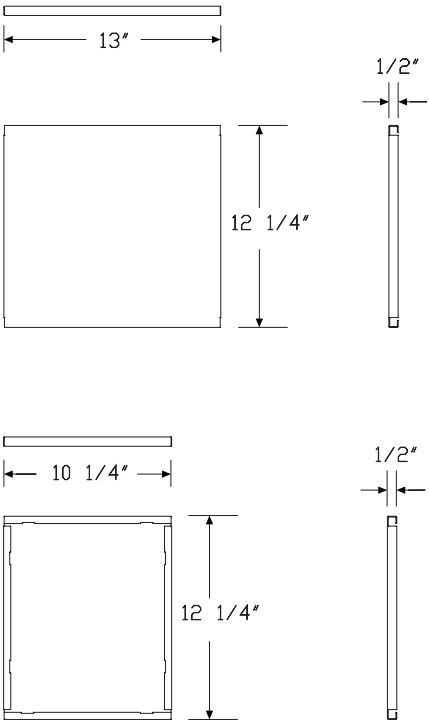
4LS.



Product Information

Description
This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 20"-deep locker to provide additional storage. It is smooth steel and comes in 2 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Dimensions

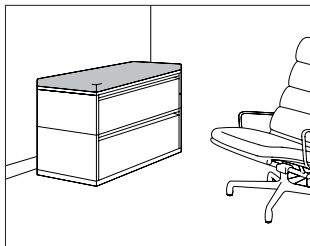


Specification Information

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Step 1. | | |
| 4LS. | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Step 2. Width | | |
| 12 | shelf for 36" W locker <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 15 | shelf for 15" W, 30" W locker <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | | |
| 4LS. | 12 | \$33 |
| | 15 | \$35 |
| Step 3. Paint/Steel Type | | |
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Step 4. Surface Finish | | |
| For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) | | |
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| For textured paint on smooth steel (XS) | | |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3
TC1-4
TC2-3
TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

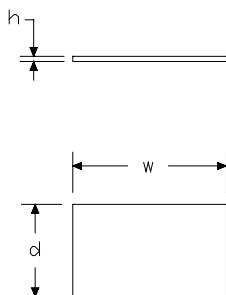
30"—1.05

36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

20 20" deep

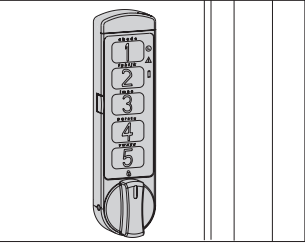
Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TC1-30 | 18 | \$403 |
| | 20 | \$403 |
| TC1-36 | 18 | \$403 |
| | 20 | \$403 |
| TC1-42 | 18 | \$403 |
| | 20 | \$403 |
| TC2-30 | 18 | \$403 |
| | 20 | \$403 |
| TC2-36 | 18 | \$403 |
| | 20 | \$403 |
| TC2-42 | 18 | \$403 |
| | 20 | \$403 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric | | |
| <i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i> | | |
| Price Category 1 | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$68 |
| Price Category 3 | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$82 |
| Price Category 4 | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$101 |
| Price Category 5 | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$120 |
| Price Category 7 | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$137 |
| Price Category 9 | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$950 |
| Price Category B | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$47 |
| Price Category C | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$43 |
| Price Category G | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$166 |
| Price Category H | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$204 |
| Price Category I | <input type="text" value="A"/> | +\$100 |

Keyless Lock

MKL-H
MKL-V
MKS-H
MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

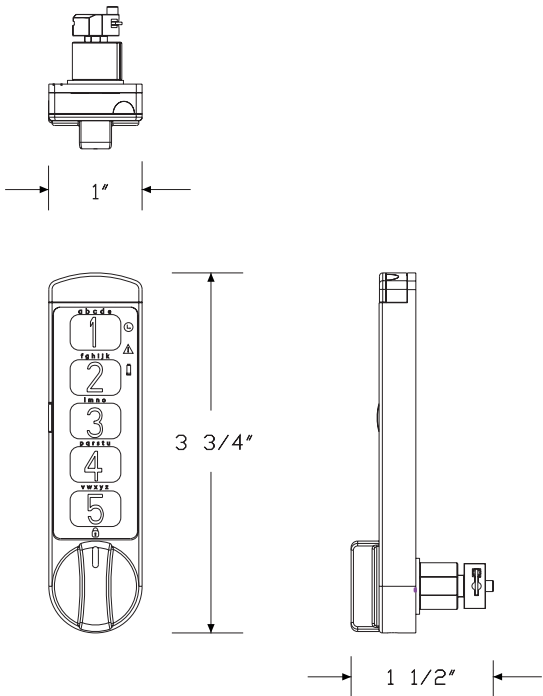
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK ☐

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode ☐

S- station mode ☐

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left ☐

HR horizontal, keypad facing right ☐

VU vertical, keypad facing up ☐

VD vertical, keypad facing down ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

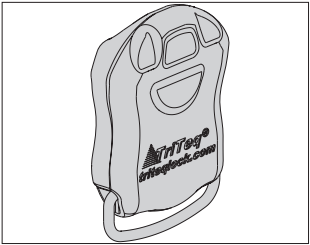
| | |
|---------------|-------|
| MKL-HL | \$209 |
| MKL-HR | \$209 |
| MKL-VU | \$209 |
| MKL-VD | \$209 |
| MKS-HL | \$209 |
| MKS-HR | \$209 |
| MKS-VU | \$209 |
| MKS-VD | \$209 |

Step 4. Finish

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| OI silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BK black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob

MKL-C



Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions

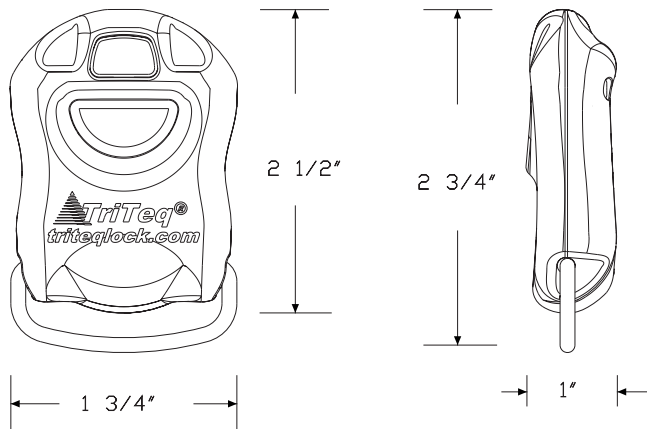
Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A

\$180

Meridian® Keyless Locks



Keyless Lock, User Key Fob

MKL-U



Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

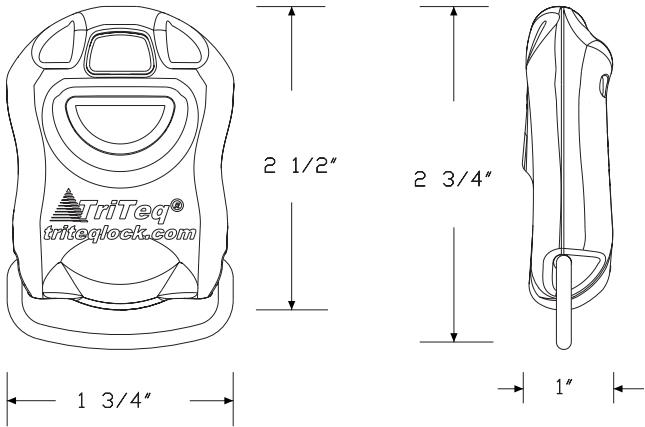
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



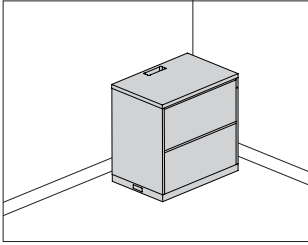
Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A \$180

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS26-



Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depth is 19⁷/₈"; drawer depth is 18". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

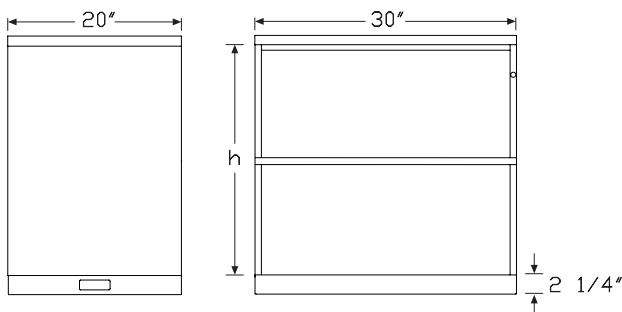
- Connect™ - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS26- ☐ A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep ☐ A

Step 4. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers ☐ A

2E 2 13¹/₈"-high drawers ☐ A

3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers ☐ A

3E 3 13¹/₈"-high drawers ☐ A

Step 5. Power Access (on top of case)

T access ☐ A

N no access ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | 2NT | 2NN | 2ET | 2EN | 3NT | 3NN |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PS26- | 30 20- | \$902 | 874 | 902 | 874 | 1209 | 1217 |
| | 36 20- | \$997 | 970 | 997 | 970 | 1372 | 1344 |
| | 42 20- | \$1126 | 1098 | 1126 | 1098 | 1548 | 1520 |

| | | 3ET | 3EN |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------|
| PS26- | 30 20- | \$1243 | 1217 |
| | 36 20- | \$1372 | 1307 |
| | 42 20- | \$1548 | 1520 |

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Lateral File *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 8. Top

For access (T)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$157 |

For no access (N)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$65 |
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$157 |

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| STA | stain-to-match on recut ash (nonstandard) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$20 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 11. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 12. Base/Access Location

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| B3 | 2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3L | 2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3R | 2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3B | 2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$85 |

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Step 13. Counterweight

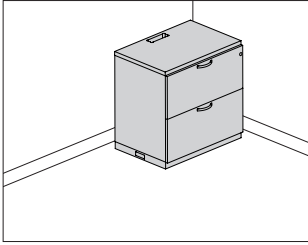
| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$128 |

Step 14. Drawer Interior

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9M | 3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS2AM
PS2AV



Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depth is 19⁷/₈"; drawer depth is 18". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

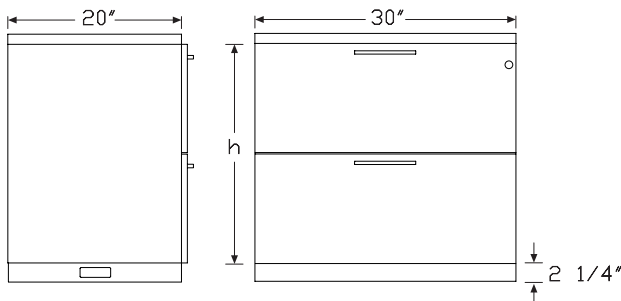
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2A ☐ A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front ☐ A

V- veneer front ☐ A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers ☐ A

2E 2 13¹/₈"-high drawers ☐ A

3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers ☐ A

3E 3 13¹/₈"-high drawers ☐ A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access ☐ A

N no access ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | 2NT | 2NN | 2ET | 2EN | 3NT | 3NN |
|---------------|---------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PS2AM- | 30 20- | \$947 | 918 | 947 | 918 | 1306 | 1277 |
| | 36 20- | \$1048 | 1018 | 1048 | 1018 | 1441 | 1411 |
| | 42 20- | \$1184 | 1154 | 1184 | 1154 | 1626 | 1596 |

| | | 3ET | 3EN |
|---------------|---------------|--------|------|
| PS2AM- | 30 20- | \$1306 | 1277 |
| | 36 20- | \$1441 | 1411 |
| | 42 20- | \$1626 | 1596 |

| | | 2NT | 2NN | 2ET | 2EN | 3NT | 3NN |
|---------------|---------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PS2AV- | 30 20- | \$1290 | 1261 | 1290 | 1261 | 1818 | 1790 |
| | 36 20- | \$1457 | 1428 | 1457 | 1428 | 2055 | 2026 |
| | 42 20- | \$1657 | 1627 | 1657 | 1627 | 2337 | 2306 |

| | | 3ET | 3EN |
|---------------|---------------|--------|------|
| PS2AV- | 30 20- | \$1818 | 1790 |
| | 36 20- | \$2055 | 2026 |
| | 42 20- | \$2337 | 2306 |

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File *continued*

| Step 7. Paint/Steel Type | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel A | +\$0 |

| Step 8. Surface Finish | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber A | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light A | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone A | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone A | +\$0 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Metallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| CN | metallic champagne A | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze A | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver A | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| <i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i> | | |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black A | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |

| Step 9. Top | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For painted metal front (M-) with access (T)</i> | | |
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For painted metal front (M-) with no access (N)</i> | | |
| NT | no top A | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A | +\$65 |
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For veneer front (V-) with access (T)</i> | | |
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For veneer front (V-) with no access (N)</i> | | |
| NT | no top A | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A | +\$65 |
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

| Step 10. | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer | | |
| <i>For painted metal front (M-) with 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$0 |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash A | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$28 |

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File *continued*

Meridian® Powered Storage

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |

Step 11. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Twill Laminate

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|------|
| Zephyr Laminate | | |
| 28 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Step 12. Edge Finish | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4" high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Step 13. Lock | | |
| KA | keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| Step 14. Pull Finish | | |
| NH | brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| NK | black nickel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

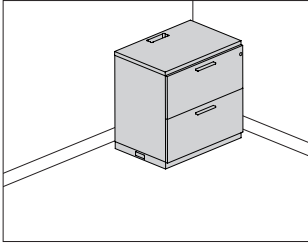
| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Step 15. Base/Access Location | | |
| B3 | 2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3L | 2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3R | 2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3B | 2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$85 |

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Step 16. Counterweight | | |
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$128 |

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| Step 17. Drawer Interior | | |
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9M | 3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS2KM PS2KV



Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depth is 19⁷/₈"; drawer depth is 18". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

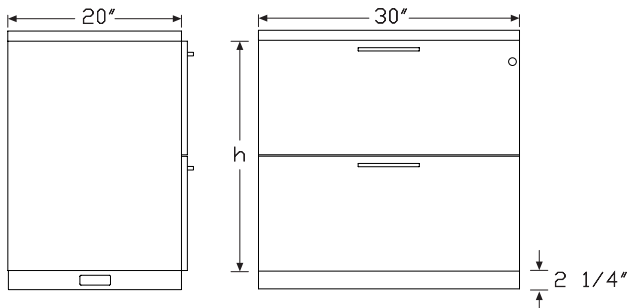
- Connect™ - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2K ☐ A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front ☐ A

V- veneer front ☐ A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers ☐ A

2E 2 13¹/₈"-high drawers ☐ A

3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers ☐ A

3E 3 13¹/₈"-high drawers ☐ A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access ☐ A

N no access ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | 2NT | 2NN | 2ET | 2EN | 3NT | 3NN |
|----------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PS2KM- 30 20- | \$947 | 918 | 947 | 918 | 1306 | 1277 |
| 36 20- | \$1048 | 1018 | 1048 | 1018 | 1441 | 1411 |
| 42 20- | \$1184 | 1154 | 1184 | 1154 | 1626 | 1596 |

| | 3ET | 3EN |
|----------------------|--------|------|
| PS2KM- 30 20- | \$1306 | 1277 |
| 36 20- | \$1441 | 1411 |
| 42 20- | \$1626 | 1596 |

| | 2NT | 2NN | 2ET | 2EN | 3NT | 3NN |
|----------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PS2KV- 30 20- | \$1290 | 1261 | 1290 | 1261 | 1818 | 1790 |
| 36 20- | \$1457 | 1428 | 1457 | 1428 | 2055 | 2026 |
| 42 20- | \$1657 | 1627 | 1657 | 1627 | 2337 | 2306 |

| | 3ET | 3EN |
|----------------------|--------|------|
| PS2KV- 30 20- | \$1818 | 1790 |
| 36 20- | \$2055 | 2026 |
| 42 20- | \$2337 | 2306 |

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File *continued*

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel A | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel A | +\$0 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber A | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light A | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone A | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone A | +\$0 |

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne A | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze A | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver A | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------|
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black A | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |

Step 9. Top

For painted metal front (M-) with access (T)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

For painted metal front (M-) with no access (N)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top A | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A | +\$65 |
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

For veneer front (V-) with access (T)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

For veneer front (V-) with no access (N)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top A | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A | +\$65 |
| TL | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TF | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$0 |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash A | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$28 |

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File *continued*

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |

Step 11. Top Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Twill Laminate

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Zephyr Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 12. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 13. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 14. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|------|
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|------|

Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|
| BK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|

Smooth Paint

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|

Step 15. Base/Access Location

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| B3 | 2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3L | 2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3R | 2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3B | 2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$85 |

Step 16. Counterweight

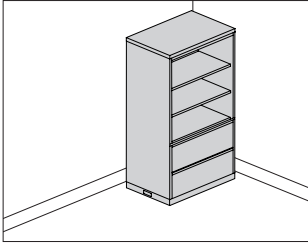
| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$128 |

Step 17. Drawer Interior

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9M | 3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case

PS6-3
PS6-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has standard pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depth is 19⁷/₈"; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

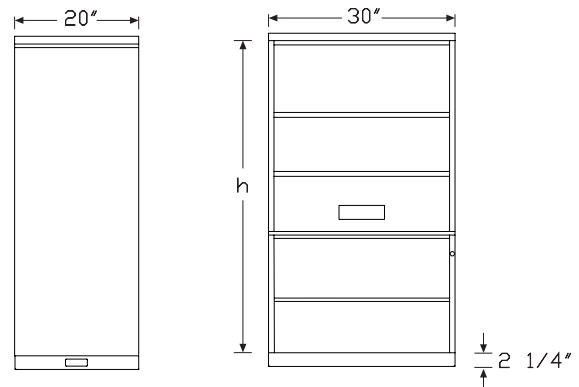
- Front-to-back rail (gPxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (gRxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

PS6- ☐ A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep ☐ A

Step 4. Case Height/Configuration

E 35¹/₄" high case, 1 drawer with 23¹/₂" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

G 39³/₈" high case, 1 drawer with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

I 49³/₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

J 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

K 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

L 63¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 37¹/₄" open module and 2 shelves ☐ A

M 64¹/₂" high case, 3 drawers with 25¹/₈" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case ☐ A

T power access on top of case ☐ A

B power access inside and on top of case ☐ A

N no power access ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | C | T | B | N |
|-------------------|----------|--------|------|------|------|
| PS6-30 20- | E | \$1162 | 1162 | 1157 | 1134 |
| | G | \$1185 | 1185 | 1211 | 1157 |
| | I | \$1525 | 1525 | 1554 | 1497 |
| | J | \$1570 | 1570 | 1597 | 1542 |
| | K | \$1524 | 1524 | 1552 | 1496 |
| | L | \$1599 | 1599 | 1627 | 1572 |
| | M | \$1889 | 1889 | 1917 | 1862 |

| | | C | T | B | N |
|-------------------|----------|--------|------|------|------|
| PS6-36 20- | E | \$1274 | 1274 | 1302 | 1246 |
| | G | \$1300 | 1300 | 1328 | 1272 |
| | I | \$1628 | 1674 | 1702 | 1647 |
| | J | \$1724 | 1724 | 1752 | 1697 |
| | K | \$1674 | 1674 | 1702 | 1602 |
| | L | \$1757 | 1757 | 1785 | 1683 |
| | M | \$2076 | 2076 | 2103 | 2048 |

| | | C | T | B | N |
|-------------------|----------|--------|------|------|------|
| PS6-42 20- | E | \$1401 | 1401 | 1428 | 1373 |
| | G | \$1426 | 1426 | 1454 | 1361 |
| | I | \$1790 | 1840 | 1867 | 1812 |
| | J | \$1842 | 1894 | 1921 | 1866 |
| | K | \$1840 | 1840 | 1867 | 1762 |
| | L | \$1930 | 1930 | 1957 | 1850 |
| | M | \$2279 | 2279 | 2306 | 2252 |

Step 6. Open Module Orientation

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| FMS | open module facing same as drawers <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| FMO | open module facing opposite of drawers <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case *continued*

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne A | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze A | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver A | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------|
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black A | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |

Step 9. Top

For power access on top of case (T) or power access inside and on top of case (B)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| TL | 1½"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TR | 1½"-high recut veneer top A | +\$152 |
| TF | 1½"-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

For power access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top A | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1½"-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1½"-high painted metal top with radius edge A | +\$65 |
| TL | 1½"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TR | 1½"-high recut veneer top A | +\$152 |
| TF | 1½"-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1½"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light A | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone A | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1½"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1½"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1½"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1½"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple A | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre A | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry A | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry A | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1½"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon A | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1½"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| HU | cathedral recut light anigre A | +\$28 |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|-------|

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|------|
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 12. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 13. Base/Access Location

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3L | 2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3R | 2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3B | 2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$85 |

Step 14. Counterweight

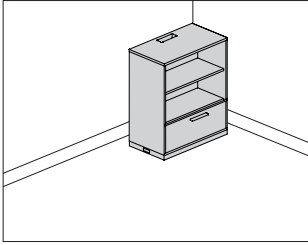
| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$128 |

Step 15. Drawer Interior

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9M | 3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

PSAM-
PSAV-



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depth is 19⁷/₈"; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

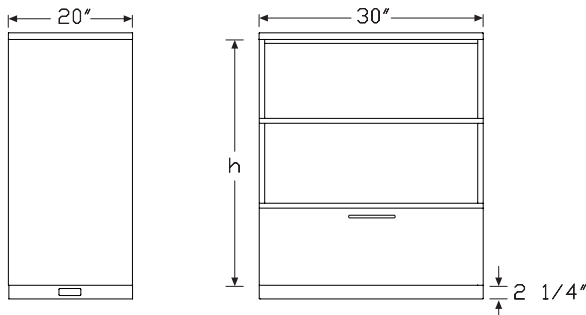
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSA ☐ A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front ☐ A

V- veneer front ☐ A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

E 35¹/₄" high case, 1 drawer with 23¹/₂" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

G 39³/₈" high case, 1 drawer with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

I 49³/₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

J 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

K 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

L 63¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 37¹/₄" open module and 2 shelves ☐ A

M 64¹/₂" high case, 3 drawers with 25¹/₈" open module and 1 shelf ☐ A

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case ☐ A

T power access on top of case ☐ A

B power access inside and on top of case ☐ A

N no power access ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | EC | ET | EB | EN | GC | GT |
|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PSAM- | 30 20- | \$1219 | 1219 | 1245 | 1191 | 1242 | 1242 |
| | 36 20- | \$1338 | 1338 | 1366 | 1309 | 1365 | 1365 |
| | 42 20- | \$1468 | 1468 | 1495 | 1441 | 1496 | 1496 |
| | | GB | GN | IC | IT | IB | IN |
| PSAM- | 30 20- | \$1270 | 1216 | 1600 | 1600 | 1628 | 1573 |
| | 36 20- | \$1390 | 1336 | 1757 | 1757 | 1785 | 1730 |

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 42 20- | \$1524 | 1469 | 1930 | 1930 | 1957 | 1902 |
| | | JC | JT | JB | JN | KC | KT |
| PSAM- | 30 20- | \$1647 | 1647 | 1674 | 1620 | 1599 | 1599 |
| | 36 20- | \$1809 | 1809 | 1836 | 1781 | 1757 | 1757 |
| | 42 20- | \$1988 | 1988 | 2015 | 1960 | 1930 | 1930 |
| | | KB | KN | LC | LT | LB | LN |
| PSAM- | 30 20- | \$1627 | 1572 | 1679 | 1679 | 1706 | 1651 |
| | 36 20- | \$1785 | 1730 | 1843 | 1843 | 1870 | 1815 |
| | 42 20- | \$1957 | 1902 | 2025 | 2025 | 2052 | 1998 |
| | | | | MC | MT | MB | MN |
| PSAM- | 30 20- | | | \$1981 | 1981 | 2009 | 1954 |
| | 36 20- | | | \$2178 | 2178 | 2204 | 2150 |
| | 42 20- | | | \$2393 | 2393 | 2419 | 2365 |
| | | EC | ET | EB | EN | GC | GT |
| PSAV- | 30 20- | \$1388 | 1388 | 1416 | 1362 | 1413 | 1413 |
| | 36 20- | \$1542 | 1542 | 1570 | 1515 | 1568 | 1568 |
| | 42 20- | \$1705 | 1705 | 1733 | 1678 | 1734 | 1734 |
| | | GB | GN | IC | IT | IB | IN |
| PSAV- | 30 20- | \$1441 | 1385 | 1942 | 1942 | 1970 | 1915 |
| | 36 20- | \$1596 | 1541 | 2166 | 2166 | 2194 | 2139 |
| | 42 20- | \$1761 | 1706 | 2404 | 2404 | 2432 | 2376 |
| | | JC | JT | JB | JN | KC | KT |
| PSAV- | 30 20- | \$1989 | 1989 | 2016 | 1961 | 1941 | 1941 |
| | 36 20- | \$2219 | 2219 | 2246 | 2191 | 2166 | 2166 |
| | 42 20- | \$2460 | 2460 | 2488 | 2434 | 2404 | 2404 |
| | | KB | KN | LC | LT | LB | LN |
| PSAV- | 30 20- | \$1969 | 1914 | 2020 | 2020 | 2048 | 1993 |
| | 36 20- | \$2194 | 2139 | 2253 | 2253 | 2280 | 2225 |
| | 42 20- | \$2432 | 2376 | 2500 | 2500 | 2526 | 2472 |
| | | | | MC | MT | MB | MN |
| PSAV- | 30 20- | | | \$2493 | 2493 | 2521 | 2467 |
| | 36 20- | | | \$2791 | 2791 | 2819 | 2764 |
| | 42 20- | | | \$3102 | 3102 | 3130 | 3075 |
| Step 7. Open Module Orientation | | | | | | | |
| FMS | open module facing same as drawers <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | +\$0 |
| FMO | open module facing opposite of drawers <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | +\$0 |

| Step 8. Paint/Steel Type | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

| Step 9. Surface Finish | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| Metallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| <i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i> | | |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Top | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For painted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)</i> | | |
| TL | 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| TR | 1¼"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$152 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$157 |

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

For painted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$65 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$157 |

For veneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$157 |

For veneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$65 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$157 |

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$56 |

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 12. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Twill Laminate

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 13. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

| Step 14. Lock | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

| Step 15. Pull Finish | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| NH | brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| NK | black nickel <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

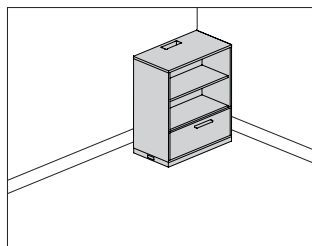
| Step 16. Base/Access Location | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| B3 | 2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3L | 2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3R | 2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3B | 2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$85 |

| Step 17. Counterweight | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$128 |

| Step 18. Drawer Interior | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9M | 3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

PSKM-
PSKV-



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has bar pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depth is 19⁷/₈"; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

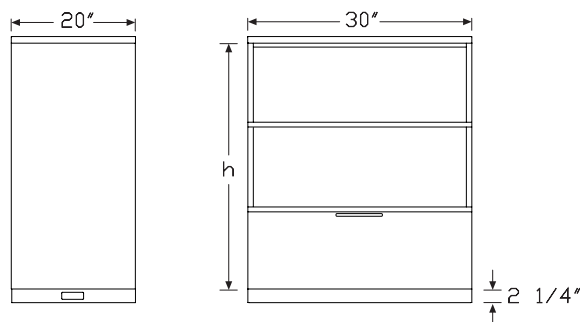
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSK ☐

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front ☐

V- veneer front ☐

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

E 35¹/₄" high case, 1 drawer with 23¹/₂" open module and 1 shelf ☐

G 39³/₈" high case, 1 drawer with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf ☐

I 49³/₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf ☐

J 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf ☐

K 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf ☐

L 63¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 37¹/₄" open module and 2 shelves ☐

M 64¹/₂" high case, 3 drawers with 25¹/₈" open module and 1 shelf ☐

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case ☐

T power access on top of case ☐

B power access inside and on top of case ☐

N no power access ☐

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | EC | ET | EB | EN | GC | GT |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| PSKM- | 30 20- | \$1219 | 1219 | 1245 | 1191 | 1242 | 1242 |
| | 36 20- | \$1338 | 1338 | 1366 | 1309 | 1365 | 1365 |
| | 42 20- | \$1468 | 1468 | 1495 | 1441 | 1496 | 1496 |
| | | GB | GN | IC | IT | IB | IN |
| PSKM- | 30 20- | \$1270 | 1216 | 1600 | 1600 | 1628 | 1573 |
| | 36 20- | \$1390 | 1336 | 1757 | 1757 | 1785 | 1730 |

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 42 20- | \$1524 | 1469 | 1930 | 1930 | 1957 | 1902 |
| | | | JC | JT | JB | JN | KC | KT |
| PSKM- | 30 20- | | \$1647 | 1647 | 1674 | 1620 | 1599 | 1599 |
| | 36 20- | | \$1809 | 1809 | 1836 | 1781 | 1757 | 1757 |
| | 42 20- | | \$1988 | 1988 | 2015 | 1960 | 1930 | 1930 |
| | | | KB | KN | LC | LT | LB | LN |
| PSKM- | 30 20- | | \$1627 | 1572 | 1679 | 1679 | 1706 | 1651 |
| | 36 20- | | \$1785 | 1730 | 1843 | 1843 | 1870 | 1815 |
| | 42 20- | | \$1957 | 1902 | 2025 | 2025 | 2052 | 1943 |
| | | | | | MC | MT | MB | MN |
| PSKM- | 30 20- | | | | \$1981 | 1981 | 2009 | 1954 |
| | 36 20- | | | | \$2178 | 2178 | 2204 | 2150 |
| | 42 20- | | | | \$2393 | 2393 | 2419 | 2365 |
| | | | EC | ET | EB | EN | GC | GT |
| PSKV- | 30 20- | | \$1388 | 1388 | 1416 | 1362 | 1413 | 1413 |
| | 36 20- | | \$1542 | 1542 | 1570 | 1515 | 1568 | 1568 |
| | 42 20- | | \$1705 | 1705 | 1733 | 1678 | 1734 | 1734 |
| | | | GB | GN | IC | IT | IB | IN |
| PSKV- | 30 20- | | \$1441 | 1385 | 1942 | 1942 | 1970 | 1915 |
| | 36 20- | | \$1596 | 1541 | 2166 | 2166 | 2194 | 2139 |
| | 42 20- | | \$1761 | 1706 | 2404 | 2404 | 2432 | 2376 |
| | | | JC | JT | JB | JN | KC | KT |
| PSKV- | 30 20- | | \$1989 | 1989 | 2016 | 1961 | 1941 | 1941 |
| | 36 20- | | \$2219 | 2219 | 2246 | 2191 | 2166 | 2166 |
| | 42 20- | | \$2460 | 2460 | 2488 | 2434 | 2404 | 2404 |
| | | | KB | KN | LC | LT | LB | LN |
| PSKV- | 30 20- | | \$1969 | 1914 | 2020 | 2020 | 2048 | 1993 |
| | 36 20- | | \$2194 | 2139 | 2253 | 2253 | 2280 | 2225 |
| | 42 20- | | \$2432 | 2376 | 2500 | 2500 | 2526 | 2472 |
| | | | | | MC | MT | MB | MN |
| PSKV- | 30 20- | | | | \$2493 | 2493 | 2521 | 2467 |
| | 36 20- | | | | \$2791 | 2791 | 2819 | 2764 |
| | 42 20- | | | | \$3102 | 3102 | 3130 | 3075 |

Step 7. Open Module Orientation

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------------|----------|------|
| FMS | open module facing same as drawers | A | +\$0 |
| FMO | open module facing opposite of drawers | A | +\$0 |

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel | A | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel | A | +\$0 |

Step 9. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | A | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | A | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | A | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | A | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | A | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | A | +\$0 |

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne | A | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | A | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | A | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------|------|
| 91 | white | A | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | A | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | A | +\$0 |

Step 10. Top

For painted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | A | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top | A | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top | A | +\$157 |

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

For painted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top A | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A | +\$65 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

For veneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

For veneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top A | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A | +\$65 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A | +\$75 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$157 |

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$0 |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash A | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$28 |

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash A | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$28 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$56 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$56 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$56 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$56 |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$56 |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$56 |
| EU | oak on ash A | +\$56 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$56 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$56 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$56 |

Meridian® Powered Storage

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

Step 12. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Linen Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Mesh Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Twill Laminate

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Zephyr Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 13. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 14. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 15. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|------|
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|------|

Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|
| BK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|

Step 16. Base/Access Location

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| B3 | 2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3L | 2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3R | 2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3B | 2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$85 |

Step 17. Counterweight

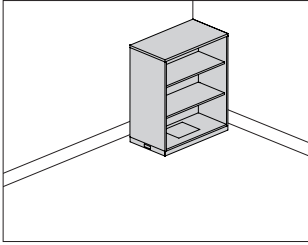
| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$128 |

Step 18. Drawer Interior

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 9M | 3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Open Powered Storage Case

PSC-3
PSC-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. Power is offered inside case, on top of case or both locations. Power connection access is located in bottom of case and false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depth is 19⁷/₈"; inside depth of case is 15". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

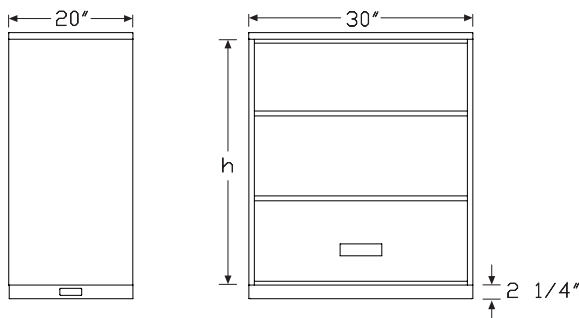
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSC-

Step 2. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

- 20-** 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

- A** 23¹/₂" high
- B** 26¹/₄" high
- C** 35¹/₄" high
- D** 39³/₈" high

Step 5. Power Access Location

- C** power access inside of case
- T** power access on top of case
- B** power access inside and on top of case
- N** no power access

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | | C | T | B | N |
|---------------|------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| PSC-30 | 20- | A | \$733 | 733 | 761 | 706 |
| | | B | \$769 | 769 | 798 | 742 |
| | | C | \$808 | 808 | 836 | 760 |
| | | D | \$848 | 848 | 875 | 821 |

| | | | C | T | B | N |
|---------------|------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| PSC-36 | 20- | A | \$804 | 804 | 832 | 777 |
| | | B | \$844 | 844 | 872 | 817 |
| | | C | \$887 | 887 | 914 | 860 |
| | | D | \$931 | 931 | 958 | 903 |

| | | | C | T | B | N |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------|------|------|-----|
| PSC-42 | 20- | A | \$882 | 882 | 910 | 855 |
| | | B | \$926 | 926 | 953 | 899 |
| | | C | \$973 | 973 | 1001 | 945 |
| | | D | \$1021 | 1021 | 1049 | 994 |

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BK | black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 8. Top

For power access on top of case (T) or power access inside and on top of case (B)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$157 |

For power access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$65 |
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$152 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$157 |

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 91 | white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

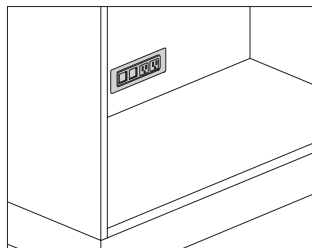
Step 11. Interior

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| NS0 | no interior option <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$43 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$84 |

Step 12. Base/Access Location

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| B3 | 2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| B3L | 2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3R | 2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$63 |
| B3B | 2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$85 |

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit Y1329. with Connect Modular Connection



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

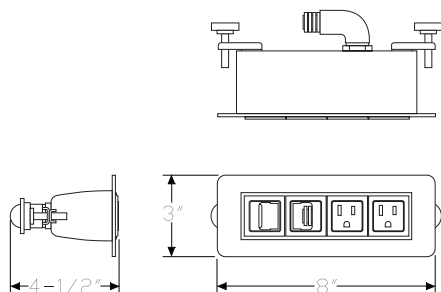
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|----------|----------------------------------------|
| 3 | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| 8 | 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening |

Step 3. Power Type

- | | |
|----------|---------------------|
| E | 4 circuit circuit 1 |
| F | 4 circuit circuit 2 |
| G | 4 circuit circuit 3 |
| H | 4 circuit circuit 4 |

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| 02 | 2' conduit |
| 03 | 3' conduit |
| 04 | 4' conduit |
| 06 | 6' conduit |
| 10 | 10' conduit |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

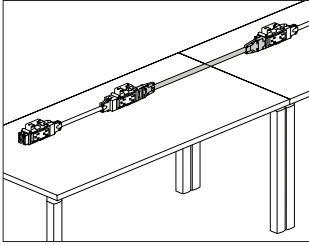
| | | 02 | 03 | 04 | 06 | 10 |
|-----------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Y1329. 3 | E | \$344 | 354 | 363 | 386 | 427 |
| | F | \$344 | 354 | 363 | 386 | 427 |
| | G | \$344 | 354 | 363 | 386 | 427 |
| | H | \$344 | 354 | 363 | 386 | 427 |
| 8 | E | \$360 | 369 | 383 | 401 | 443 |
| | F | \$360 | 369 | 383 | 401 | 443 |
| | G | \$360 | 369 | 383 | 401 | 443 |
| | H | \$360 | 369 | 383 | 401 | 443 |

Step 5. Finish

- | | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| OH | black | +\$0 |
| OI | silver | +\$0 |
| OJ | white | +\$0 |

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

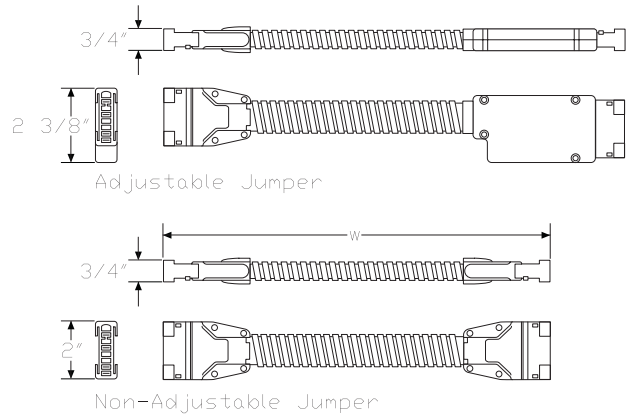
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

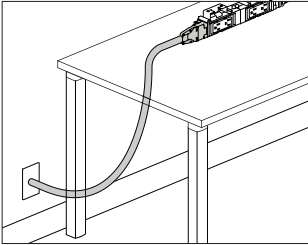
| Specification Information | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Step 1. | |
| Y1353. | |
| Step 2. Width | |
| 12 | 12" wide |
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 54 | 54" wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |
| 66 | 66" wide |
| 72 | 72" wide |
| 78 | 78" wide |
| 84 | 84" wide |
| 90 | 90" wide |
| 108 | 108" wide |
| 120 | 120" wide |
| 132 | 132" wide |
| 144 | 144" wide |
| Step 3. Type | |
| A | adjustable jumper |
| N | nonadjustable jumper |

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| | A | N |
| Y1353. 12 | \$80 | 80 |
| 18 | \$85 | 85 |
| 24 | \$92 | 92 |
| 30 | \$98 | 98 |
| 36 | \$103 | 103 |
| 42 | \$108 | 108 |
| 48 | \$115 | 115 |
| 54 | \$121 | 121 |
| 60 | \$127 | 127 |
| 66 | \$132 | 132 |
| 72 | \$137 | 137 |
| 78 | \$144 | 144 |
| 84 | \$149 | 149 |
| 90 | \$156 | 156 |
| 108 | \$173 | 173 |
| 120 | \$183 | 183 |
| 132 | \$196 | 196 |
| 144 | \$208 | 208 |

Meridian® Powered Storage

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit

Y1351.



Product Information

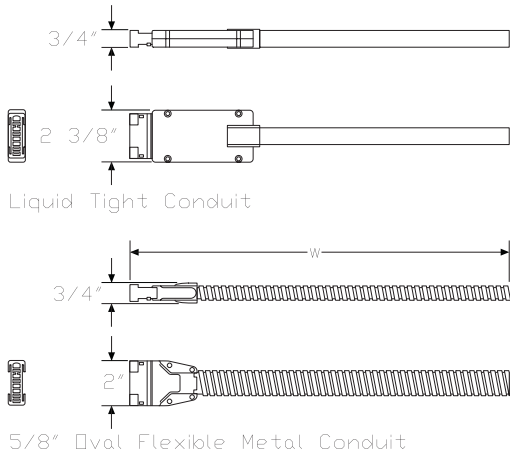
Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length. For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building’s electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

Step 2. Length

| | |
|----|----------|
| 06 | 6' long |
| 12 | 12' long |
| 18 | 18' long |
| 24 | 24' long |

Step 3. Conduit Type

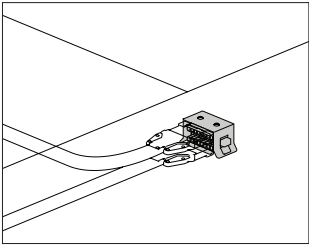
| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| L | liquid tight conduit |
| C | 3/8" flex metallic conduit |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | L | C |
|-----------|-------|-----|
| Y1351. 06 | \$158 | 158 |
| 12 | \$226 | 226 |
| 18 | \$296 | 296 |
| 24 | \$380 | 380 |

Connect™-Block Connector,
4-Circuit

Y1354.



Product Information

Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions

1 5/8"

1 3/4"

2 5/8"

H-Block

3"

1 3/8"

1 5/8"

H-Block Bracket

6 7/8"

3/4"

2 1/8"

Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

1 3/4"

3/4"

2 1/8"

Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1354.

Step 2. Connector Type

H

H-block connector

S

short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A

R

receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1354. H

\$44

S

\$54

R

\$56

Meridian® Powered Storage

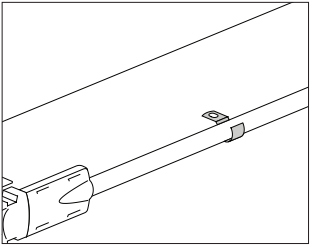
HermanMiller for Government

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases Price Book (1/20)

97

Connect™-Conduit Clamp

Y1339.

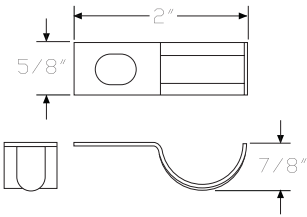


Product Information

Description

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

Dimensions



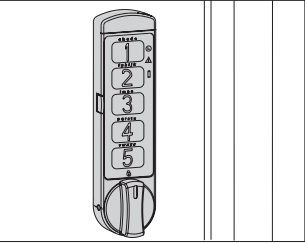
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1339. \$10

Keyless Lock

MKL-H
MKL-V
MKS-H
MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

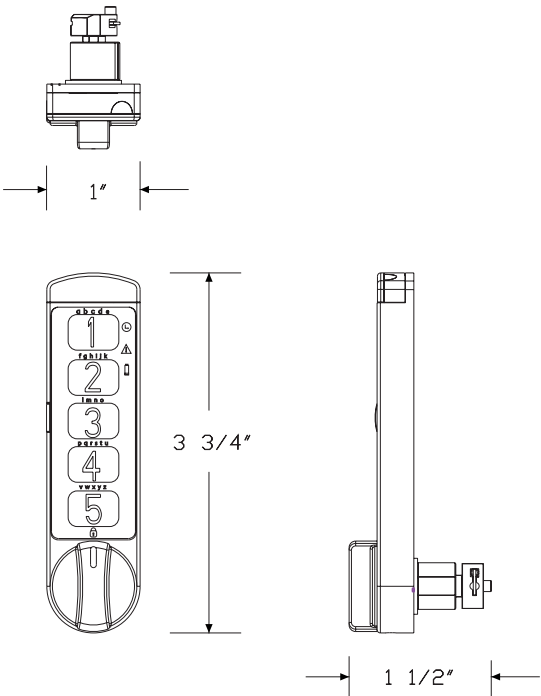
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK ☐

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode ☐

S- station mode ☐

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left ☐

HR horizontal, keypad facing right ☐

VU vertical, keypad facing up ☐

VD vertical, keypad facing down ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

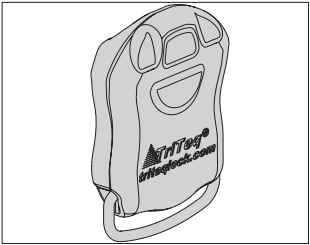
| | |
|---------------|-------|
| MKL-HL | \$209 |
| MKL-HR | \$209 |
| MKL-VU | \$209 |
| MKL-VD | \$209 |
| MKS-HL | \$209 |
| MKS-HR | \$209 |
| MKS-VU | \$209 |
| MKS-VD | \$209 |

Step 4. Finish

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| OI silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BK black <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob

MKL-C



Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Specification Information

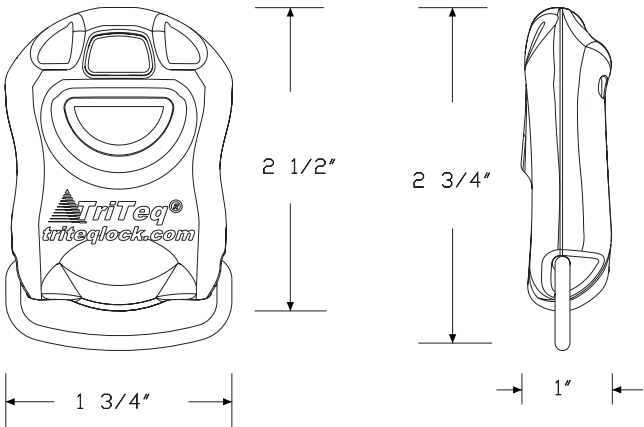
Step 1.

MKL-CKF A

\$180

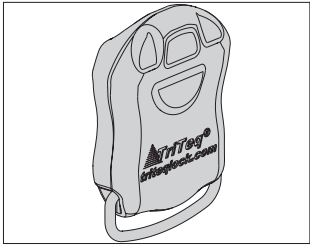
Dimensions

Meridian® Powered Storage



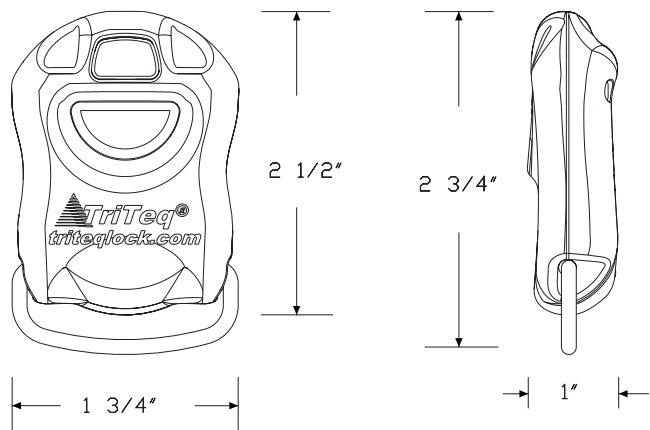
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob

MKL-U



| Product Information |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description |
| This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad. |
| Notes |
| Order the following products separately: |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Keyless lock (MK)• Control key fob (MKL-CKF) |
| This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS. |
| Dimensions |

| Specification Information |
|---------------------------|
| Step 1. |
| MKL-UKF A |
| \$180 |

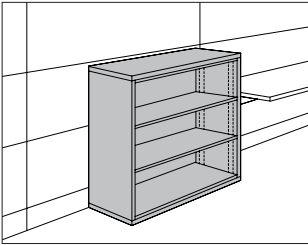


Freestanding Bookcase

46-30

46-36

46-42



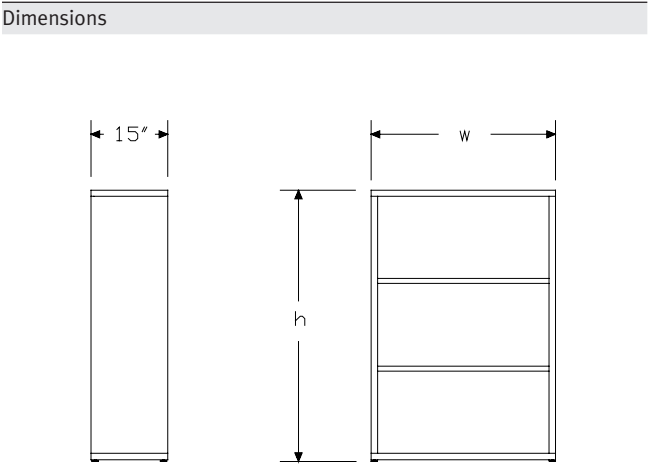
Product Information

Description

This 15"-deep freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 42"-high bookcase can be specified with lockable sliding doors.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.
 Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.
 Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.



Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Doors

For 30" wide (3015-) or 42" wide (4215-)

OB- no doors

For 36" wide (3615-)

OB- no doors

SB- sliding doors

Step 4. Height

For no doors (OB-)

29 26 1/4" high

42 39 3/8" high

55 52 1/2" high

68 65 5/8" high

For sliding doors (SB-)

42 39 3/8" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | 29 | 42 | 55 | 68 |
|--------------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 46-3015- OB- | \$746 | 794 | 859 | 905 |
| 46-3615- OB- | \$844 | 892 | 961 | 1006 |
| SB- | — | \$952 | — | — |
| 46-4215- OB- | \$943 | 993 | 1065 | 1107 |

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Freestanding Bookcase *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 7. Top

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$147 |

Step 8.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
|------------|-------------|------|

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|----------------|------|
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

Freestanding Bookcase *continued*


Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |











Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash  | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark  | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany  | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut  | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry  | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut  | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut  | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash  | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash  | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash  | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple  | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry  | +\$28 |

Step 9. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 10. Shelves

For 26¹/₄" high (29)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|-------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$34 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$0 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$34 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$67 |

For 39³/₈" high (42)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|-------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$67 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | -\$34 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$0 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$34 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$67 |

For 52¹/₂" high (55)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$101 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | -\$67 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | -\$34 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$0 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$34 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$67 |
| NS6 | 6 shelves total | +\$101 |

Freestanding Bookcase *continued*

For 65⁵/₈" high (68)

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$134 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | -\$101 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | -\$67 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | -\$34 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$0 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$34 |
| NS6 | 6 shelves total | +\$67 |
| NS7 | 7 shelves total | +\$101 |
| NS8 | 8 shelves total | +\$134 |

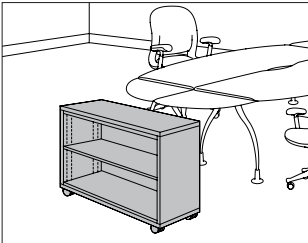
Step 11. Lock

For sliding doors (SB-)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 12. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$34 |
| NB | no base | -\$67 |



Product Information

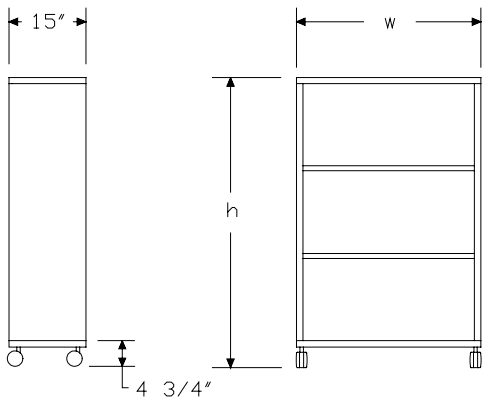
Description

This 15"-deep mobile bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.
Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.
Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FMB6-

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-------|----------|
| 3015- | 30" wide |
| 3615- | 36" wide |
| 4215- | 42" wide |

Step 3. Height

Height includes 1 1/2" base, 3 1/4" casters, and no top.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 | 28 1/4" high |
| 2 | 31" high |
| 3 | 40" high |
| 4 | 44 1/8" high |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-------------|--------|------|------|------|
| FMB6- 3015- | \$956 | 979 | 999 | 1023 |
| 3615- | \$1055 | 1079 | 1100 | 1122 |
| 4215- | \$1156 | 1179 | 1201 | 1225 |

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------|------|
| SS | smooth paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |
| XS | textured paint on smooth steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Metallic Paint | | |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> | | |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$65 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$65 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$65 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| <i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i> | | |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Step 6. Top | | |
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge | +\$59 |
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge | +\$67 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$141 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$147 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Step 7. | | |
| Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| Top Finish: Linen Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| Top Finish: Mesh Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| Top Finish: Twill Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|
| Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Veneer Top Finish | | |
| <i>For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$28 |

Step 8. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 28 | canyon | +\$0 |
| 29 | misted | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WA | wheat | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 9. Shelves

For 28¹/₄" high (1) or 31" high (2)

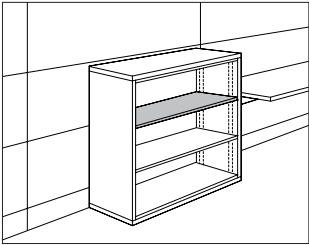
| | | |
|------------|--------------------|-------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$34 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$0 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$34 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$67 |

For 40" high (3) or 44¹/₈" high (4)

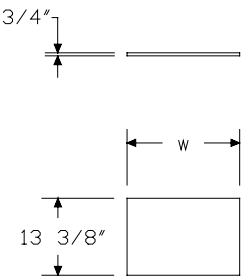
| | | |
|------------|--------------------|-------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$67 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | -\$34 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$0 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$34 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$67 |

Bookcase Steel Shelf

SSB-3
SSB-4



| Product Information |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description |
| This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included. |
| Dimensions |

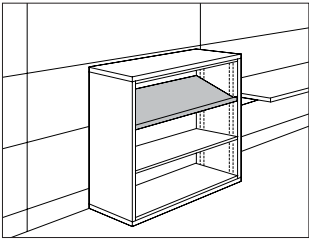


| Specification Information |
|----------------------------------------|
| Step 1. |
| SSB- |
| Step 2. Width |
| 30 30" wide |
| 36 36" wide |
| 42 42" wide |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| SSB-30 \$52 |
| SSB-36 \$62 |
| SSB-42 \$69 |
| Step 3. Paint/Steel Type |
| SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0 |
| XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0 |
| Step 4. Surface Finish |
| Nonmetallic Paint |
| For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) |
| 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 |
| 91 white +\$0 |
| 98 studio white A +\$0 |
| BU black umber +\$0 |
| G2 graphite satin +\$0 |
| HF inner tone light +\$0 |
| HT inner tone +\$0 |
| LT light tone +\$0 |
| LU soft white +\$0 |
| MT medium tone +\$0 |
| SG slate grey +\$0 |
| WA wheat +\$0 |
| WL sandstone +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint |
| For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) |
| CN metallic champagne +\$0 |
| EH metallic bronze +\$0 |
| MS metallic silver +\$0 |

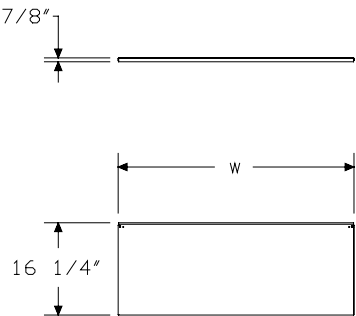
| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| <i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i> | | |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Bookcase Display Shelf

BDS-3
BDS-4



| Product Information |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description |
| This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide an angled display area for publications. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included. |
| Dimensions |

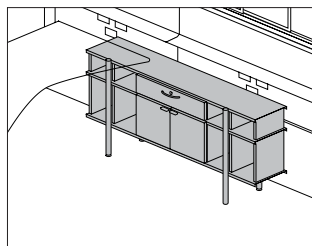


| Specification Information |
|-----------------------------------------------|
| Step 1. |
| BDS- |
| Step 2. Width |
| 3015 30" wide |
| 3615 36" wide |
| 4215 42" wide |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| BDS-3015 \$156 |
| BDS-3615 \$175 |
| BDS-4215 \$199 |
| Step 3. Paint/Steel Type |
| SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0 |
| XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0 |
| Step 4. Surface Finish |
| Nonmetallic Paint |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> |
| 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 |
| 91 white +\$0 |
| 98 studio white A +\$0 |
| BU black umber +\$0 |
| G2 graphite satin +\$0 |
| HF inner tone light +\$0 |
| HT inner tone +\$0 |
| LT light tone +\$0 |
| LU soft white +\$0 |
| MT medium tone +\$0 |
| SG slate grey +\$0 |
| WA wheat +\$0 |
| WL sandstone +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint |
| <i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i> |
| CN metallic champagne +\$0 |
| EH metallic bronze +\$0 |
| MS metallic silver +\$0 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| <i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i> | | |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK | black | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Bookcase

MJ420.
MJ42B.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or used in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookcase can be specified with open shelves, with a box drawer and open shelf, or with a box drawer and a shelf with doors. The bookcase legs include 4 glides with 1½" of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Drawer has ellipse pull and doors have half-round tab pulls in metallic silver (MS).

Bookcases with a box drawer (MJ420.B) ship with 1 chrome lock; bookcases with a box drawer and doors (MJ420.C) ship with 2 chrome locks.

Bookcase back panel provides security in freestanding application.

Not required when bookcase is used as support element for My Studio Environments™.

Order optional products separately:

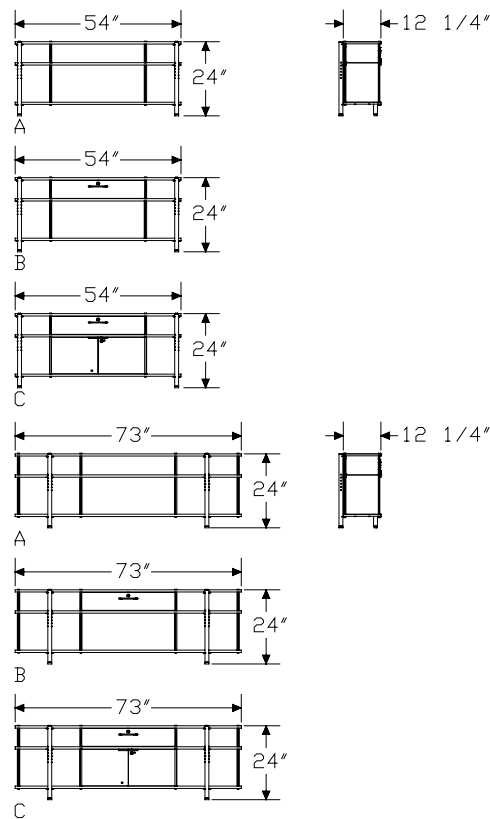
- Bookcase horizontal divider (MJ422.)

Bookcase legs support My Studio Environments™ primary and secondary surfaces.

Bookcase does not fit in a My Studio Environments 6'×6' office.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ42

Step 2. Back Panel

- 0.** no back panel
B. security back panel

Step 3. Width

- 54** 54" wide
73 73" wide

Step 4. Configuration

- A** open shelves
B box drawer/open shelf
C box drawer/shelf with doors

Step 5. Top Material

- P** painted
W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | P | W |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| MJ420. 54 A | \$996 | 1430 |
| B | \$1244 | 1716 |
| C | \$1442 | 1939 |
| 73 A | \$1254 | 1998 |
| B | \$1494 | 2051 |
| C | \$1830 | 2413 |

| | P | W |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| MJ42B. 54 A | \$1125 | 1566 |
| B | \$1353 | 1825 |
| C | \$1549 | 2048 |
| 73 A | \$1385 | 2144 |
| B | \$1631 | 2197 |
| C | \$1973 | 2566 |

Step 6. Top Finish

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2U | light brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$28 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$28 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$28 |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$28 |
| ET | clear on ash A | +\$28 |
| EU | oak on ash A | +\$28 |
| EV | walnut on ash A | +\$28 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$28 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$28 |

Step 7. Shelf Finish

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Sand Texture Paint

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |

Step 8. Vertical Surface Finish

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 9.

Drawer Front Finish: Sand Texture Paint

For box drawer/open shelf (B)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Drawer/Door Front Finish: Sand Texture Paint

For box drawer/shelf with doors (C)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 10. Leg Finish

Metallic Paint

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

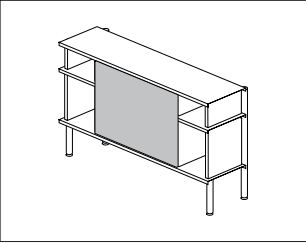
Step 11. Lock Option

For box drawer/open shelf (B) or box drawer/shelf with doors (C)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| KA | keyed alike | -\$10 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |

Bookcase Back Panel

MJ423.



Product Information

Description

This back panel provides security for a bookcase used in a freestanding application. It is field installed.

Notes

Back panel can be used with 54"- or 73"-wide bookcase.
When bookcase is used as a support element for My Studio Environments™ offices, back panel is not necessary.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ423. \$109

Step 2. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

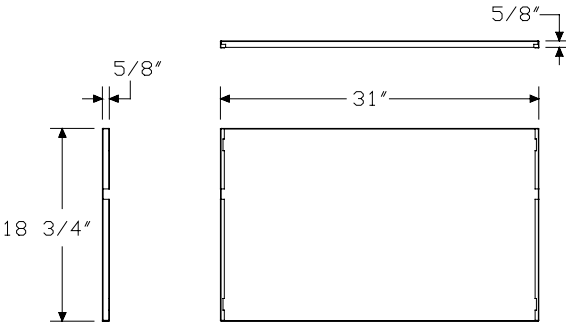
Sand Texture Paint

91 white +\$0

BK black +\$0

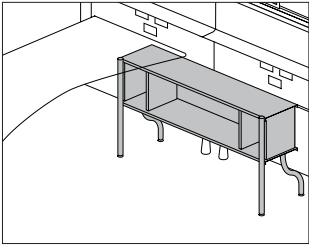
G1 graphite +\$0

Meridian® Bookcases

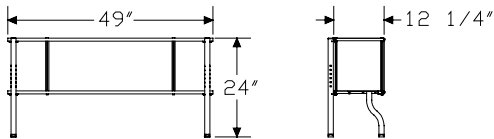


Bookshelf

MJ421.



| Product Information |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description |
| This 49"-wide freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookshelf legs include 4 glides with 1½" of leveling adjustment. |
| Notes |
| Bookshelf fits in a My Studio Environments™ 6'×6' office. 1 bookshelf leg supports a My Studio Environments primary surface. |
| Dimensions |



| Specification Information |
|---------------------------------------------|
| Step 1. |
| MJ421. A |
| Step 2. Top Material |
| P painted A |
| W veneer A |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |
| MJ421. P \$869 |
| W \$1286 |
| Step 3. Top Finish |
| Metallic Paint |
| For painted (P) |
| CN metallic champagne +\$0 |
| EH metallic bronze +\$0 |
| MS metallic silver +\$0 |
| Sand Texture Paint |
| For painted (P) |
| 91 white +\$0 |
| G1 graphite +\$0 |
| Wood Veneer |
| For veneer (W) |
| 2U light brown walnut A +\$28 |
| 40 dark brown walnut A +\$28 |
| ED aged cherry A +\$28 |
| EK medium red walnut A +\$28 |
| EW medium matte walnut A +\$28 |
| ET clear on ash A +\$28 |
| EU oak on ash A +\$28 |
| EV walnut on ash A +\$28 |
| UL natural maple A +\$28 |
| UX walnut on cherry A +\$28 |
| Step 4. Shelf Finish |
| Metallic Paint |
| CN metallic champagne +\$0 |
| EH metallic bronze +\$0 |
| MS metallic silver +\$0 |

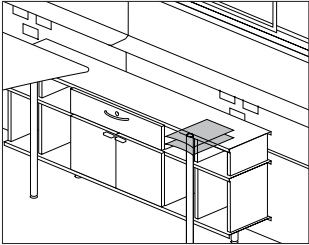
| | | |
|--------------------|----------|------|
| Sand Texture Paint | | |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Step 5. Vertical Surface Finish | | |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| Step 6. Leg Finish | | |
| Metallic Paint | | |
| CN | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH | metallic bronze | +\$0 |
| MS | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Bookcase Horizontal Divider

MJ422.



Product Information

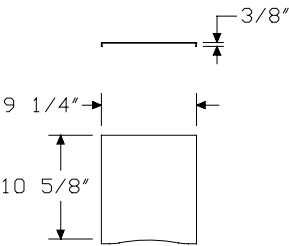
Description

These dividers fit into the small upper compartments of a bookcase to horizontally divide papers. Package contains 2.

Notes

54"-wide bookcase has 2 upper compartments; 73"-wide bookcase has 4 upper compartments (only the 2 middle compartments accept dividers). Each compartment accepts 2 dividers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ422.

\$50

Step 2. Finish

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

91 white +\$0

BK black +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

Index by Product Name

| Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case | page(s) 80 |
| Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File | 68 |
| Arc-Pull Storage Case | 10 |
| Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors | 35 |
| Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case | 85 |
| Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File | 72 |
| Bar-Pull Storage Case | 15 |
| Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors | 39 |
| Bevel-Pull Storage Case | 20 |
| Bookcase | 113 |
| Bookcase Back Panel | 116 |
| Bookcase Display Shelf | 111 |
| Bookcase Horizontal Divider | 119 |
| Bookcase Steel Shelf | 109 |
| Bookshelf | 117 |
| Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit | 97 |
| Connect™-Conduit Clamp | 98 |
| Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit | 94 |
| Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit | 96 |
| Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection | 93 |
| Ellipse-Pull Storage Case | 25 |
| Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors | 43 |
| Freestanding Bookcase | 102 |
| Keyless Lock | 99, 61 |
| Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob | 100, 62 |
| Keyless Lock, User Key Fob | 101, 63 |
| Lockers-Full Height | 51 |
| Lockers-Half Height | 54 |
| Metal Locker Shelf | 58 |
| Mobile Bookcase | 106 |
| Open Powered Storage Case | 90 |
| Retrofit Cushion Top | 59 |
| Sloped-Pull Storage Case | 30 |
| Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors | 47 |
| Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case | 76 |
| Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File | 64 |
| Standard-Pull Storage Case | 5 |

Index by Product Number

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 4A-30 | Arc-Pull Storage Case | page(s) 10 |
| 4A-36 | | |
| 4A-42 | | |
| 4AG-3 | Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors | 35 |
| 4AG-4 | | |
| 4J-30 | Ellipse-Pull Storage Case | 25 |
| 4J-36 | | |
| 4J-42 | | |
| 4JG-3 | Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors | 43 |
| 4JG-4 | | |
| 4K-30 | Bar-Pull Storage Case | 15 |
| 4K-36 | | |
| 4K-42 | | |
| 4KG-3 | Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors | 39 |
| 4KG-4 | | |
| 4LH. | Lockers-Half Height | 54 |
| 4LS. | Metal Locker Shelf | 58 |
| 4LT. | Lockers-Full Height | 51 |
| 44-30 | Bevel-Pull Storage Case | 20 |
| 44-36 | | |
| 44-42 | | |
| 46-30 | Freestanding Bookcase | 102 |
| 46-30 | Standard-Pull Storage Case | 5 |
| 46-36 | Freestanding Bookcase | 102 |
| 46-36 | Standard-Pull Storage Case | 5 |
| 46-42 | Freestanding Bookcase | 102 |
| 46-42 | Standard-Pull Storage Case | 5 |
| 49-30 | Sloped-Pull Storage Case | 30 |
| 49-36 | | |
| 49-42 | | |
| 49G-3 | Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors | 47 |
| 49G-4 | | |
| BDS-3 | Bookcase Display Shelf | 111 |
| BDS-4 | | |
| FMB6- | Mobile Bookcase | 106 |
| MJ42B. | Bookcase | 113 |
| MJ420. | | |
| MJ421. | Bookshelf | 117 |
| MJ422. | Bookcase Horizontal Divider | 119 |
| MJ423. | Bookcase Back Panel | 116 |
| MKL-C | Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob | 100, 62 |
| MKL-H | Keyless Lock | 99, 61 |
| MKL-U | Keyless Lock, User Key Fob | 101, 63 |
| MKL-V | Keyless Lock | 99, 61 |
| MKS-H | | |
| MKS-V | | |
| PS2AM | Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File | 68 |



| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| PS2AV | | |
| PS2KM | Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File | 72 |
| PS2KV | | |
| PS6-3 | Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case | 76 |
| PS6-4 | | |
| PS26- | Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File | 64 |
| PSAM- | Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case | 80 |
| PSAV- | | |
| PSC-3 | Open Powered Storage Case | 90 |
| PSC-4 | | |
| PSKM- | Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case | 85 |
| PSKV- | | |
| SSB-3 | Bookcase Steel Shelf | 109 |
| SSB-4 | | |
| TC1-3 | Retrofit Cushion Top | 59 |
| TC1-4 | | |
| TC2-3 | | |
| TC2-4 | | |
| Y1329. | Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection | 93 |
| Y1339. | Connect™-Conduit Clamp | 98 |
| Y1351. | Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit | 96 |
| Y1353. | Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit | 94 |
| Y1354. | Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit | 97 |



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Part Number | Color | Lock Series |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| KA | 1B2JK7-XXX ¹ | chrome | UM series 226-427 |

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Key Number | Color | Lock Series |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| KA | 232092-XXX ¹ | black | UM series 226-427 |
| KA | 1B2JK7-XXX ¹ | chrome | UM series 226-427 |

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Key Number | Color | Lock Series |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| KA | 232092-XXX ¹ | black | UM series 226-427 |

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Key Number | Color | Lock Series |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| KA | 232092-XXX ¹ | black | UM series 226-427 |
| KC | 1B2JK7-XXX ¹ | chrome | UM series 226-427 |

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:
(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

| Price Category 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|
| COM | Customer's Own Material | A | | | | 14 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 231__ | 8Z Pellicle® | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1A7__ | AireWeave 2 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8T__ | Crossing | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 3DE__ | Dex | | | | 14 | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | 19 | • | | | • | | |
| 4RM__ | Duo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6V__ | Flexnet™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95__ | Gem | | | | 14 | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | • | • |
| 845__ | Intercept | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65__ | Interweave | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4W__ | Lyriss 2™ | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1MN__ | Monologue | | | | 14 | 24 | 22 | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| 3DK__ | Stretch Knit | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1WS__ | Whisper | | | | 14 | 24 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| Price Category 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92__ | Crepe | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 1LM__ | Loom | | | | 14 | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | 23 | • | • | |
| 1MV__ | Marvel [N] | | | | | | 21 | 22 | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | • | |
| 1HA__ | Medley | | | | 15 | • | • | 22 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 30__ | Rhythm | | | | | • | 23 | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | |
| 1RV__ | Rivet | | | | 14 | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | |
| 3SL__ | Sequel [N] A | | | | 15 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 8R__ | Twist | | | | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| Price Category 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70__ | Bento | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | 8 | | • | | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| 8M__ | Latitude™ | | | 23 | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Price Category 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 213__ | Mercer | | | | 14 | | 21 | 22 | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | • | | • | |
| 1A9__ | Network | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| 6J__ | Plateau | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 6S__ | Quilty | | | | 14 | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | | | • | | | • | |
| 22P__ | Strata | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | |
| 3SY__ | Sync | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | |
| Price Category 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3SU__ | Summit | | | | 15 | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | |
| Price Category 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35__ | Balance | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Category 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COL | Customer's Own Leather | A | 1 | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Price Category 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Category 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21__ | Leather [N] | | 23 | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | • | | | | | | • | | • | | |

Continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

continued

All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to the next.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM/COL information. | 19 Available on Plex seat only. |
| 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only. | 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs. |
| 8 Only available on non-upholstered outer back (PB) option. | 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. |
| 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) Chairs. | 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors - Seating" for color offering. |
| 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) Chairs. | 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs. |

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker
8T04 Porcelain
8T05 Warm Grey
8T06 Sepia
8T07 Pumpkin
8T08 Copper
8T09 Cranberry
8T10 Tomato
8T11 Mulberry
8T12 Plum
8T13 Green Apple
8T14 Loden
8T15 Spruce
8T16 Periwinkle
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale
8T20 Brownstone
8T21 Bark
8T22 Tin
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Dex
54" wide
50% recycled polyester
50% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal

Duo
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
9502 Tangerine
9503 Red
9507 Twilight
9508 Bayou
9510 Berry Blue
9511 Aqua Green
9512 Green Apple
9514 Black
9515 Slate Grey
9516 Fog

Interweave
For Verus™ Chairs
71% elastomeric
29% polyester
6504 Pewter
6505 Charcoal
6506 Black

Lyris 2™
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W22 Mango
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W29 Rattan
4W30 Java
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN03 Truffle
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN08 Yellow Oxide
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN10 Tundra
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Stretch Knit

Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

Available only on Sayl®

Suspension Back Work Chairs

97% polyester, 3% spandex

| | |
|-------|-------------|
| 3DK01 | Fog |
| 3DK02 | Slate Grey |
| 3DK03 | Java |
| 3DK04 | Black |
| 3DK05 | Red |
| 3DK06 | Green Apple |
| 3DK07 | Berry Blue |

Whisper

54" wide

73% recycled polyester

27% polyester

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| 1WS01 | Sand Dollar |
| 1WS02 | Pebble |
| 1WS03 | Silver Birch |
| 1WS04 | Iceberg |
| 1WS05 | Silver Pine |
| 1WS06 | Carbon |
| 1WS07 | Cumin |
| 1WS08 | Adobe |
| 1WS09 | Strawberry |
| 1WS10 | Blush |
| 1WS11 | Eggplant |
| 1WS12 | Willow |
| 1WS13 | Sea Grass |
| 1WS14 | Pool |
| 1WS15 | Blueberry |

Crepe

54" wide

100% recycled polyester

| | |
|------|-------------|
| 9201 | Licorice |
| 9203 | Smoke |
| 9207 | Cherry |
| 9209 | Claret |
| 9212 | Raisin |
| 9218 | Aquamarine |
| 9223 | Cadet |
| 9241 | Beachglass |
| 9243 | Midnight |
| 9244 | Artichoke |
| 9248 | Warm White |
| 9249 | Stone |
| 9250 | Earth |
| 9251 | Fog |
| 9252 | Slate Grey |
| 9253 | Yellow Dark |
| 9254 | Coral |
| 9255 | Blush Grey |
| 9256 | Wild Berry |
| 9257 | Clover |
| 9258 | Caribbean |
| 9259 | Cerulean |
| 9260 | Brownstone |
| 9261 | Shale |
| 9262 | Graphite |
| 9263 | Tomato |
| 9264 | Green Apple |

Loom

54" wide

100% polyester

| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1LM01 | Linen * |
| 1LM02 | Brown Sugar and Spice |
| 1LM03 | Brick and Mortar |
| 1LM04 | Salt and Pepper |
| 1LM05 | Black |
| 1LM06 | Lemongrass |
| 1LM07 | Poppy |
| 1LM08 | Wild Berry |
| 1LM09 | Loden |
| 1LM10 | Jade |
| 1LM11 | Deep Sea |

* Color not available on
Valor Seating

Price Category 2

Medley

54" wide

100% polyester

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| 1HA01 | Stone |
| 1HA02 | Trail |
| 1HA03 | Charcoal |
| 1HA04 | Cinder |
| 1HA05 | Citrus |
| 1HA06 | Papaya |
| 1HA07 | Chutney |
| 1HA08 | Tundra |
| 1HA09 | Feather Grey |
| 1HA10 | Chartreuse |
| 1HA11 | Loden |
| 1HA12 | Peacock |
| 1HA13 | Bayou |
| 1HA14 | Blue Grotto |
| 1HA15 | Blueberry |
| 1HA22 | Khaki |
| 1HA23 | Pewter |
| 1HA24 | Yellow Oxide |
| 1HA25 | Vintage Rose |
| 1HA26 | Raspberry |
| 1HA27 | Acai Berry |

Rhythm

54" wide

100% polyester

| | |
|------|--------------|
| 3001 | Kiwi Green * |
| 3002 | Green Apple |
| 3003 | Peacock |
| 3004 | Bayou * |
| 3005 | Berry Blue |
| 3006 | Iris |
| 3007 | Twilight |
| 3008 | Pumpkin * |
| 3009 | Poppy * |
| 3010 | Molasses |
| 3011 | Mulberry |
| 3012 | Khaki * |
| 3013 | Mink |
| 3014 | Black |
| 3015 | Charcoal |

* Colors not available on
Embody Chair

Rivet

54" wide

100% recycled polyester

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| 1RV01 | Twig |
| 1RV02 | Deep Clay |
| 1RV03 | Woodrose |
| 1RV04 | Otter |
| 1RV05 | Hemlock |
| 1RV06 | Olive |
| 1RV07 | Lagoon |
| 1RV08 | Deep Sea |
| 1RV09 | Charcoal |
| 1RV10 | Grey Brindle |

Sequel

Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

54" wide

100% vinyl

100% polyester knit backing

Resilience® finish

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| 3SL01 | White |
| 3SL02 | Pebble |
| 3SL03 | Mushroom |
| 3SL04 | Stone |
| 3SL05 | Chestnut |
| 3SL06 | Rattan |
| 3SL07 | Black Cherry |
| 3SL08 | Tundra |
| 3SL09 | Seal |
| 3SL10 | Blue Fog |
| 3SL11 | Folkstone |
| 3SL12 | Shale |
| 3SL13 | Slate Grey |
| 3SL14 | Charcoal |
| 3SL15 | Carbon Dark |
| 3SL28 | Navy |

Price category 2 continued on next
page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

| Twist | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 80% antimony-free polyester | |
| 13% recycled polyester | |
| 7% polyester | |
| 8R05 | Wicker |
| 8R10 | Poppy |
| 8R14 | Tin |
| 8R15 | Shale |
| 8R16 | Graphite |
| 8R17 | Birch |
| 8R18 | Sepia |
| 8R22 | Blueberry |
| 8R23 | Green Apple |
| 8R26 | Gunmetal |
| 8R27 | Cinder |
| 8R28 | Citrus |
| 8R29 | Pekoe |
| 8R30 | Tangerine |
| 8R31 | Red Plum |
| 8R32 | Wisteria |
| 8R33 | Forest |
| 8R34 | Jade Dark |
| 8R35 | Waterfall |
| 8R36 | Midnight Blue |
| 8R37 | Carbon Dark |

Price Category 3

| Bento | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% antimony-free polyester | |
| 7001 | Frost |
| 7002 | Linen |
| 7003 | Khaki |
| 7004 | Truffle |
| 7005 | Grey Black |
| 7006 | Pumpkin |
| 7007 | Cranberry |
| 7008 | Everglade |
| 7009 | Cobalt |

| Latitude™ | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 61" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 8M01 | Graphite |
| 8M02 | Shadow |
| 8M10 | Alpine |
| 8M17 | Black |
| 8M21 | Slate Grey |
| 8M22 | Lime Green |
| 8M23 | French Press |
| 8M24 | Urban Orange |
| 8M25 | Dark Turquoise |
| 8M26 | Twilight |

Price Category 4

| Mercer | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 50% solution dyed recycled nylon | |
| 50% solution dyed nylon | |
| BLOCKaide | |
| 21301 | Stone |
| 21303 | Cayenne |
| 21305 | Pesto |
| 21306 | Teal Blue |
| 21307 | Ultramarine |
| 21310 | Charcoal |

| Network | |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| For Public Office Landscape® | |
| sectional back/social chair. | |
| knit to size | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 1A901 | Warm White |
| 1A902 | Fog |
| 1A903 | Red |
| 1A904 | Wildberry |
| 1A905 | Green Apple |
| 1A906 | Twilight |
| 1A907 | Graphite |

| Plateau | |
|----------------|--------------|
| knit to size | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 6J01 | Feather Grey |
| 6J02 | Trail |
| 6J06 | Twig |
| 6J08 | Sagebrush |
| 6J09 | Winter Berry |
| 6J10 | Thunder |
| 6J11 | Blueberry |
| 6J12 | Rosemary |
| 6J14 | Black |

| Quilty | |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 56" wide | |
| 100% antimony-free polyester | |
| GreenShield | |
| 6S03 | Khaki |
| 6S04 | Straw |
| 6S07 | Brick |
| 6S10 | Mink |
| 6S11 | Green Apple |
| 6S13 | Indigo |
| 6S14 | Zinc |
| 6S15 | Slate |
| 6S16 | Beachwood |
| 6S17 | Paprika |
| 6S18 | Plum |
| 6S19 | Juniper |
| 6S20 | Grey Black |

| Strata | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 50% solution dyed recycled nylon | |
| 50% solution dyed nylon | |
| BLOCKaide | |
| 22P04 | Pesto |
| 22P05 | Peacock |
| 22P06 | Blue Jay |
| 22P07 | Blueberry |
| 22P09 | Mango |
| 22P10 | Paprika |
| 22P12 | Wheat |
| 22P13 | Brownstone |
| 22P14 | Bayou |

Price category 4 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 4

continued

| Sync | |
|----------------|--------------|
| 55" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| 3SY01 | Pine Cone |
| 3SY02 | Citron |
| 3SY03 | Canyon |
| 3SY04 | Truffle |
| 3SY05 | Wild Berry |
| 3SY06 | Everglade |
| 3SY07 | Glacier |
| 3SY08 | Nightfall |
| 3SY09 | Dark Mineral |
| 3SY10 | Slate Grey |
| 3SY11 | Dark Carbon |
| 3SY12 | Black |

Price Category 5

| Summit | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% silicone | |
| Polyester knit backing | |
| 3SU01 | Bright White |
| 3SU02 | Oyster |
| 3SU03 | Metal |
| 3SU04 | Khaki |
| 3SU05 | Taupe |
| 3SU06 | Java |
| 3SU07 | Black |
| 3SU08 | Cherry |
| 3SU09 | Beachglass |
| 3SU10 | Midnight |

Price Category 6

| Balance | |
|----------------|--------|
| 100% polyester | |
| 3512 | Carbon |
| 3513 | Black |

Price Category 7

| Customer's Own Leather | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| See Order Information in | |
| Appendices. Assigned lead-time | |
| textile. A | |

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 8

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 9

| Leather | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide | |
| 100% leather | |
| 2101 | Ivory |
| 2109 | Black * |
| 2110 | Smoke |
| 2111 | Graphite |
| 2112 | Khaki |
| 2113 | Rattan |
| 2114 | Truffle |
| 2115 | Alpine |
| 2116 | Haze |
| 2117 | Sable Grey |
| 2118 | Dark Mineral ** |
| 2119 | Dark Carbon *** |
| 2120 | Cranberry |
| 2121 | Deep Sea |

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.



Maharam Application Chart — Seating

- Available

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

| | Mirra® Chairs/Stools | Celle® Chairs | Sayl® Work Chairs | Sayl Side Chairs | Setu® Chairs | Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman | Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back | Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat | Verus Side Chairs Back | Verus Side Chairs Seat | Aside® Chairs | Keyn Chair Group Back | Keyn Chair Group Seat | Lino™ Chairs Seat | Locale® Bench Cushions | Public Office Landscape® Seat | Plex® Lounge Furniture | Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered | Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood | Valor™ Seating | Cushion Tops |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Price Category 1-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Category 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Category 4-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Category A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Category B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TI__ Messenger - Maharam * | 14 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | 26 | • |
| Price Category C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 887__ Merit - Maharam | 14 | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Z27__ Manner - Maharam | 14 | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | • |
| Z3__ Metric - Maharam | 14 | • | • | | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | • | • | | • |
| 8EY__ Murmur - Maharam | 14 | • | 16 | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | • | | | |
| Price Category D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Price Category E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 896__ Dwell - Maharam | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | | | 7 |
| Z32__ Skein - Maharam | 14 | 16 | 16 | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | • | | • |
| Price Category F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82T__ Apt [N] - Maharam | | | 18 | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | • | 21 | • | | • | 7 |
| 74M__ Instill [N] - Maharam | | 15 | 18 | 16 | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N] | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | 7 |
| Price Category G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N] | | | 16 | 16 | | | • | | • | 8 | | • | • | | | • | | • | • | | |
| TG__ Divina Melange - Maharam | 14 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 8 | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| ZP3__ Pocket - Maharam | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | • | |
| V25__ Steelcut Trio - Maharam | 14 | 16 | • | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | | • | | | • | • | |
| Price Category H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZT__ Circles - Maharam | 14 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam | 14 | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | • |
| ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam | 14 | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | • |
| Price Category I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7CW__ Cursive - Maharam | 14 | 14 | 16 | | | • | • | • | • | 8 | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | • |
| Price Category J-V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No fabrics available at this time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to “Maharam Colors - Seating” for 20-day colors.

7 Available on 1” Cushion Tops only.

8 Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB).

14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) chairs and Celle UF (upholstered seat) chairs.

15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) chairs and Celle HF (upholstered seat) chairs.

16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.

18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.

21 Available on Plex seat and on ottoman.

26 Available in select colors. Refer to “Maharam Colors - Seating” for color offering.



Maharam Colors — Seating

| Price Category 1-2 | Price Category 3 | Price Category 4-9 | Price Category A |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No fabrics available at this time. | No fabrics available at this time. | No fabrics available at this time. | No fabrics available at this time. |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category B

| Messenger — Maharam | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 78% recycled polyester | |
| 15% polyester | |
| 7% nylon | |
| TI07/458640-007 | Shadow * |
| TI08/458640-008 | Bayou * |
| TI24/458640-024 | Poppy |
| TI25/458640-025 | Mao |
| TI29/458640-029 | Onyx |
| TI31/458640-031 | Cloud * |
| TI38/458640-038 | Depth * |
| TI40/458640-040 | Nile |
| TI41/458640-041 | Azure * |
| TI45/458640-045 | Cactus * |
| TI46/458640-046 | Ice * |
| TI48/458640-048 | Neon * |
| TI50/458640-050 | Hydrangea * |
| TI53/458640-053 | Tangelo |
| TI54/458640-054 | Lumine * |
| TI58/458640-058 | Snow ** |
| TI60/458640-060 | Peridot * |
| TI61/458640-061 | Capri |
| TI62/458640-062 | Ultramarine |
| TI63/458640-063 | Squall |
| TI66/458640-066 | Cassis |
| TI67/458640-067 | Aster |

| Messenger continued | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| TI69/458640-069 | Cherry |
| TI70/458640-070 | Vibrant |
| TI71/458640-071 | Satsuma * |
| TI72/458640-072 | Maize |
| TI76/458640-076 | Fossil |
| TI77/458640-077 | Ash |
| TI78/458640-078 | Tusk |
| TI79/458640-079 | Oyster |
| TI81/458640-081 | Husk |
| TI84/458640-084 | Robust |
| TI85/458640-085 | Beyond |
| TI86/458640-086 | Voyage |
| TI87/458640-087 | Everglade |
| TI89/458640-089 | Blanch |
| TI90/458640-090 | Longspur |
| TI91/458640-091 | Vireo |
| TI92/458640-092 | Dipper |
| TI93/458640-093 | Gale |
| TI94/458640-094 | Hunter |
| TI95/458640-095 | Lime |
| TI96/458640-096 | Apple |
| TI97/458640-097 | Krill |
| TI98/458640-098 | Catalyst |

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

** Color not available on
Valor Seating.

Price Category C

| Manner - Maharam | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% recycled polyester | |
| Z2701/466177-001 | Magic |
| Z2702/466177-002 | Carob |
| Z2703/466177-003 | Porpoise |
| Z2704/466177-004 | Flint |
| Z2705/466177-005 | Hush |
| Z2706/466177-006 | Nuance |
| Z2711/466177-011 | Ember |
| Z2712/466177-012 | Wagon |
| Z2713/466177-013 | Ablaze |
| Z2714/466177-014 | Peel |
| Z2716/466177-016 | Butterscotch |
| Z2717/466177-017 | Harvest |
| Z2720/466177-020 | Parakeet |
| Z2722/466177-022 | Aquatic |
| Z2723/466177-023 | Cottage |
| Z2724/466177-024 | Dahlia |
| Z2725/466177-025 | Vivid |
| Z2726/466177-026 | Basin |
| Z2727/466177-027 | Schooner |
| Z2728/466177-028 | Slope |
| Z2729/466177-029 | Silverpoint |
| Z2730/466177-030 | Lattice |
| Z2731/466177-031 | Smoky |
| Z2732/466177-032 | Magnetic |
| Z2733/466177-033 | Woad |
| Z2734/466177-034 | Resolute |
| Z2735/466177-035 | Cruise |
| Z2736/466177-036 | Atmospheric |
| Z2737/466177-037 | Cloudburst |
| Z2738/466177-038 | Tidewater |
| Z2739/466177-039 | Firth |
| Z2740/466177-040 | Oceanside |
| Z2741/466177-041 | Grandeur |
| Z2742/466177-042 | Comfort |
| Z2743/466177-043 | Dill |
| Z2744/466177-044 | Poplar |
| Z2745/466177-045 | Citronella |
| Z2746/466177-046 | Passerine |

| Manner continued | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Z2747/466177-047 | Southwest |
| Z2748/466177-048 | Roseate |
| Z2749/466177-049 | Charisma |
| Z2750/466177-050 | Siltstone |
| Z2751/466177-051 | Kimono |
| Z2752/466177-052 | Valiant |
| Z2753/466177-053 | Baroness |

| Merit - Maharam | |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 76% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 24% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| 88Z01/466444-001 | Trickle |
| 88Z02/466444-002 | Beluga |
| 88Z03/466444-003 | Gunmetal |
| 88Z04/466444-004 | Blackout |
| 88Z05/466444-005 | Superior |
| 88Z06/466444-006 | Ocean |
| 88Z07/466444-007 | Highborn |
| 88Z08/466444-008 | Immersed |
| 88Z09/466444-009 | Rainfall |
| 88Z10/466444-010 | Blizzard |
| 88Z11/466444-011 | Poolside |
| 88Z12/466444-012 | Steel |
| 88Z13/466444-013 | Zircon |
| 88Z14/466444-014 | Ripple |
| 88Z15/466444-015 | Aegean |
| 88Z16/466444-016 | Armada |
| 88Z17/466444-017 | Hedera |
| 88Z18/466444-018 | Rainforest |
| 88Z19/466444-019 | Gator |
| 88Z20/466444-020 | Vineyard |
| 88Z21/466444-021 | Pine |
| 88Z22/466444-022 | Kiwi |
| 88Z23/466444-023 | Kookaburra |
| 88Z24/466444-024 | Bellini |
| 88Z25/466444-025 | Sunflower |
| 88Z26/466444-026 | Sandstorm |

Price category C continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#) unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category C

continued

Merit continued

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| 88Z27/466444-027 | Mudder |
| 88Z28/466444-028 | Lynx |
| 88Z29/466444-029 | Farro |
| 88Z30/466444-030 | Manila |
| 88Z31/466444-031 | Starfish |
| 88Z32/466444-032 | Brass |
| 88Z33/466444-033 | Arrow |
| 88Z34/466444-034 | Gelato |
| 88Z35/466444-035 | Nectarine |
| 88Z36/466444-036 | Macaron |
| 88Z37/466444-037 | Alert |
| 88Z38/466444-038 | Goji |
| 88Z39/466444-039 | Cabernet |
| 88Z40/466444-040 | Eggplant |
| 88Z41/466444-041 | Hawk |
| 88Z42/466444-042 | Stag |
| 88Z43/466444-043 | Overcast |

Metric – Maharam

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 54" wide | |
| 51% recycled polyester | |
| 49% polyester | |
| Z302/466014-002 | Fog |
| Z303/466014-003 | Fleece |
| Z312/466014-012 | Cardinal |
| Z313/466014-013 | Lava |
| Z318/466014-018 | Pollen |
| Z320/466014-020 | Alligator |
| Z323/466014-023 | Tar |
| Z324/466014-024 | Anchor |
| Z326/466014-026 | Admiral |
| Z327/466014-027 | Seaport |
| Z328/466014-028 | Scuba |
| Z329/466014-029 | Skate |
| Z330/466014-030 | Hopscotch |
| Z331/466014-031 | Film |
| Z332/466014-032 | Whale |
| Z333/466014-033 | Downpour |
| Z334/466014-034 | Middy |
| Z335/466014-035 | Talisman |
| Z336/466014-036 | Hedgerow |
| Z337/466014-037 | Snorkel |

Metric continued

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Z338/466014-038 | Highway |
| Z339/466014-039 | Canary |
| Z340/466014-040 | Sunny |
| Z341/466014-041 | Aztec |
| Z342/466014-042 | Fruit |
| Z343/466014-043 | Galah |
| Z344/466014-044 | Kiln |
| Z345/466014-045 | Moth |

Murmur - Maharam

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 55" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| 8EY01/466446-001 | Gust |
| 8EY02/466446-002 | Harmonica |
| 8EY03/466446-003 | Canopy |
| 8EY04/466446-004 | Dim |
| 8EY05/466446-005 | Peppercorn |
| 8EY06/466446-006 | Cauldron |
| 8EY07/466446-007 | Conquer |
| 8EY08/466446-008 | Rapids |
| 8EY09/466446-009 | Seawater |
| 8EY10/466446-010 | Baby |
| 8EY11/466446-011 | Elderberry |
| 8EY12/466446-012 | Iceberg |
| 8EY13/466446-013 | Tallgrass |
| 8EY14/466446-014 | Underground |
| 8EY15/466446-015 | Biome |
| 8EY16/466446-016 | Cask |
| 8EY17/466446-017 | Argan |
| 8EY18/466446-018 | Sundown |
| 8EY19/466446-019 | Ignite |
| 8EY20/466446-020 | Sultry |
| 8EY21/466446-021 | Sangria |

Price Category D

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category E

Dwell - Maharam

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 66% post-industrial recycled polyester | |
| 32% post-consumer recycled polyester | |
| PFOA-Free stain resistant | |
| Latex backing | |
| 89601/466419-001 | Sesame |
| 89602/466419-002 | Summit |
| 89603/466419-003 | Freeze |
| 89604/466419-004 | Poolside |
| 89605/466419-005 | Teal |
| 89606/466419-006 | Mojito |
| 89607/466419-007 | Lizard |
| 89608/466419-008 | Thunder |
| 89609/466419-009 | Foil |
| 89610/466419-010 | Wine |
| 89611/466419-011 | Firecracker |

Skein - Maharam

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 54" wide | |
| 56% recycled polyester | |
| 44% polyester | |
| Z3201/466170-001 | Burrow |
| Z3204/466170-004 | Sumac |
| Z3205/466170-005 | Pomegranate |
| Z3206/466170-006 | Cavern |
| Z3207/466170-007 | Bitter |
| Z3208/466170-008 | Cinder |
| Z3209/466170-009 | Dock |
| Z3210/466170-010 | Cadet |
| Z3211/466170-011 | Marsh |

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Seating

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category F

| Apt – Maharam | | Instill – Maharam | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 54" wide | | 54" wide | |
| 100% polyurethane/silicone | | 100% polyurethane | |
| Ink-resistant protective top coat | | Ink-resistant protective top coat | |
| Polyester backing | | Polyester backing | |
| 82T01/466392-001 | Coconut | 74M01/466351-001 | Page |
| 82T02/466392-002 | Vibe | 74M02/466351-002 | Limestone |
| 82T03/466392-003 | Stampede | 74M03/466351-003 | Bobwhite |
| 82T04/466392-004 | Lumber | 74M04/466351-004 | Loafer |
| 82T05/466392-005 | Gingerbread | 74M05/466351-005 | Moor |
| 82T06/466392-006 | Hickory | 74M06/466351-006 | Barley |
| 82T07/466392-007 | Constellation | 74M07/466351-007 | Shaker |
| 82T08/466392-008 | Labyrinth | 74M08/466351-008 | Doe |
| 82T09/466392-009 | Sketch | 74M09/466351-009 | Ride |
| 82T10/466392-010 | Glacier | 74M10/466351-010 | Squire |
| 82T11/466392-011 | Cobblestone | 74M11/466351-011 | Tannin |
| 82T12/466392-012 | Iris | 74M12/466351-012 | Vitis |
| 82T13/466392-013 | Nocturnal | 74M13/466351-013 | Sonar |
| 82T14/466392-014 | Fluid | 74M14/466351-014 | Quail |
| 82T15/466392-015 | Eden | 74M15/466351-015 | Brittanica |
| 82T16/466392-016 | Galactic | 74M16/466351-016 | Narwhal |
| 82T17/466392-017 | Shoreline | 74M17/466351-017 | Synth |
| 82T18/466392-018 | Jade | 74M18/466351-018 | Stowaway |
| 82T19/466392-019 | Garden | 74M19/466351-019 | Koala |
| 82T20/466392-020 | Botanic | 74M20/466351-020 | Dorsal |
| 82T21/466392-021 | Chartreuse | 74M21/466351-021 | Stealth |
| 82T22/466392-022 | Crepe | Strum - Maharam | |
| 82T23/466392-023 | Lyric | | |
| 82T24/466392-024 | Turmeric | 54" wide | |
| 82T25/466392-025 | Bengal | 100% polyurethane | |
| 82T26/466392-026 | Core | with silver-based antimicrobial | |
| 82T27/466392-027 | Mantle | Z3301/466122-001 | Overcast |
| 82T28/466392-028 | Sorbet | Z3302/466122-002 | Ridge |
| 82T29/466392-029 | Bloom | Z3304/466122-004 | Pigeon |
| 82T30/466392-030 | Lotus | Z3305/466122-005 | Char |
| 82T31/466392-031 | Fortress | Z3306/466122-006 | Cabin |
| 82T32/466392-032 | Oak | Z3307/466122-007 | Bur |
| 82T33/466392-033 | Castle | Z3308/466122-008 | Abalone |
| 82T34/466392-034 | Follow | Z3309/466122-009 | Prawn |
| 82T35/466392-035 | Elixir | Z3310/466122-010 | Gourd |
| 82T36/466392-036 | Charm | Z3311/466122-011 | Wheat |
| 82T37/466392-037 | Descend | Z3312/466122-012 | Lemongrass |

Price Category G

| Compound - Maharam | | Divina Melange <i>continued</i> | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|--|
| 54" wide | | TG26/460830-620 | |
| 100% polyurethane | | TG27/460830-147 | |
| silane-based antimicrobial | | TG28/460830-227 | |
| ZC201/466196-001 | 001 | TG29/460830-237 | |
| ZC202/466196-002 | 002 | TG30/460830-277 | |
| ZC203/466196-003 | 003 | TG31/460830-367 | |
| ZC204/466196-004 | 004 | TG32/460830-427 | |
| ZC205/466196-005 | 005 | TG33/460830-457 | |
| ZC206/466196-006 | 006 | TG34/460830-467 | |
| ZC207/466196-007 | 007 | TG35/460830-517 | |
| ZC208/466196-008 | 008 | TG36/460830-527 | |
| ZC209/466196-009 | 009 | TG37/460830-547 | |
| ZC210/466196-010 | 010 | TG38/460830-557 | |
| ZC211/466196-011 | 011 | TG39/460830-567 | |
| ZC212/466196-012 | 012 | TG40/460830-597 | |
| ZC213/466196-013 | 013 | TG41/460830-617 | |
| ZC214/466196-014 | 014 | TG42/460830-647 | |
| ZC215/466196-015 | 015 | TG43/460830-677 | |
| ZC216/466196-016 | 016 | TG44/460830-687 | |
| ZC217/466196-017 | 017 | TG45/460830-747 | |
| ZC218/466196-018 | 018 | TG46/460830-757 | |
| ZC219/466196-019 | 019 | TG47/460830-777 | |
| Divina Melange — Maharam | | TG48/460830-787 | |
| 59" wide | | TG49/460830-917 | |
| 100% wool | | TG50/460830-937 | |
| TG01/460830-120 | 120 | TG51/460830-967 | |
| TG02/460830-170 | 170 | TG52/460830-977 | |
| TG03/460830-180 | 180 | Steelcut Trio - Maharam | |
| TG04/460830-220 | 220 | | |
| TG05/460830-260 | 260 | 55" wide | |
| TG06/460830-280 | 280 | 90% wool | |
| TG07/460830-871 | 871 | 10% nylon | |
| TG08/460830-821 | 821 | V2501/465906-105 | |
| TG11/460830-731 | 731 | V2502/465906-113 | |
| TG12/460830-681 | 681 | V2503/465906-124 | |
| TG13/460830-631 | 631 | V2504/465906-133 | |
| TG16/460830-581 | 581 | V2506/465906-153 | |
| TG17/460830-531 | 531 | V2507/465906-195 | |
| TG18/460830-521 | 521 | V2508/465906-205 | |
| TG19/460830-571 | 571 | V2509/465906-213 | |
| TG21/460830-471 | 471 | V2513/465906-253 | |
| TG24/460830-971 | 971 | V2514/465906-283 | |
| TG25/460830-925 | 925 | V2518/465906-383 | |
| | | V2523/465906-453 | |
| | | V2525/465906-515 | |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category G continued on next page

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Steelcut Trio continued

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| V2526/465906-533 | 533 |
| V2527/465906-553 | 553 |
| V2529/465906-645 | 645 |
| V2534/465906-713 | 713 |
| V2542/465906-865 | 865 |
| V2543/465906-883 | 883 |
| V2544/465906-915 | 915 |
| V2545/465906-933 | 933 |
| V2546/465906-945 | 945 |
| V2547/465906-953 | 953 |
| V2548/465906-965 | 965 |
| V2549/465906-983 | 983 |
| V2550/465906-176 | 176 |
| V2551/465906-226 | 226 |
| V2552/465906-236 | 236 |
| V2553/465906-246 | 246 |
| V2554/465906-266 | 266 |
| V2555/465906-276 | 276 |
| V2556/465906-336 | 336 |
| V2557/465906-376 | 376 |
| V2558/465906-416 | 416 |
| V2559/465906-426 | 426 |
| V2560/465906-436 | 436 |
| V2561/465906-446 | 446 |
| V2562/465906-466 | 466 |
| V2563/465906-476 | 476 |
| V2564/465906-506 | 506 |
| V2565/465906-526 | 526 |
| V2566/465906-576 | 576 |
| V2567/465906-616 | 616 |
| V2568/465906-636 | 636 |
| V2569/465906-666 | 666 |
| V2570/465906-686 | 686 |
| V2571/465906-716 | 716 |
| V2572/465906-746 | 746 |
| V2573/465906-756 | 756 |
| V2574/465906-776 | 776 |
| V2575/465906-796 | 796 |
| V2576/465906-806 | 806 |
| V2577/465906-906 | 906 |
| V2578/465906-916 | 916 |
| V2579/465906-946 | 946 |
| V2580/465906-966 | 966 |
| V2581/465906-976 | 976 |
| V2582/465906-996 | 996 |

Price Category H

Circles — Maharam

| | |
|-----------------|----------|
| 55" wide | |
| 70% cotton | |
| 30% polyester | |
| ZT01/458310-001 | Khaki |
| ZT02/458310-002 | Fatigue |
| ZT03/458310-003 | Document |
| ZT04/458310-004 | Engine |
| ZT05/458310-005 | Charcoal |

Dot Pattern — Maharam

| | |
|-----------------|----------|
| 55" wide | |
| 71% cotton | |
| 29% polyester | |
| ZK01/458300-001 | Document |
| ZK02/458300-002 | Taupe |
| ZK04/458300-004 | Red |
| ZK05/458300-005 | Navy |

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam

| | |
|-----------------|----------|
| 55" wide | |
| 71% cotton | |
| 29% polyester | |
| ZL01/458320-001 | Document |
| ZL02/458320-002 | Sand |
| ZL03/458320-003 | Khaki |
| ZL04/458320-004 | Taupe |
| ZL05/458320-005 | Charcoal |
| ZL06/458320-006 | Document |
| | Reverse |
| ZL07/458320-007 | Red |
| ZL08/458320-008 | Yellow |
| ZL09/458320-009 | Green |

Price Category I

Cursive — Maharam

54" wide

67% solution-dyed acrylic

33% solution-dyed polyester

PFOA-Free stain resistant

7CW01/466335-001 Fast

7CW02/466335-002 Hunt

7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb

7CW04/466335-004 Twist

7CW05/466335-005 Swift

7CW06/466335-006 Jetstream

7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell

7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

Price Category J-V

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2020 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, Cosm, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lino, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Pedastools, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, Twist, Valor, Verus and Vista are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

®Chemsurf is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

®Corian is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

®Geiger is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

®Microsoft and ®Natural Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

®Place Textiles is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.